

# Testing the effects of food quality, as well as chemical contamination of water and sediments, on aquatic detrital systems using laboratory experiments

A thesis submitted by Libe Solagaistua Zabala to the University of the Basque Country for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, under the supervision of Dr. Aitor Larrañaga Arrizabalaga.

Leioa, Basque Country, 2019



#### Acknowledgements - Esker onak

Azkena idatzi dudan dokumentu hau seguruenik irakurriena izango da eta agian baita garrantzitsuenetarikoa ere, zuek gabe ezin izango bainuen azken lau urteetako proiektu hau aurrera eraman.

Lehenik eta behin, nire zuzendaria izan den Aitor Larrañagari eman behar dizkiot eskerrak. Eskertu nahi dizut masterretik hasi eta tesia amaitu arte nigatik egin duzun denagatik; ezin dira kontatu zenbat ordu pasatu ditudan errekan, laborategian, zure bulegoan eta nola ez Skype bidez zurekin azken lau urteetan. Zuzendari ezin hobea izateaz gain, bidelagun paregabea izan zara, momentu on zein txarretan alboan, beti efizientzia maila gorago igo nahian. Milesker!

Arturo, paperen gainean nire zuzendaria ez zaren arren, beti egon zara prest bidalitako guztia zuzendu eta hobetzeko eta baita nire analisi garestietarako dirua emateko. Milesker! Dani, muchas gracias por todos tus consejos y ayuda ofrecida durante estos años. Tus dinámicas de grupo han sido muy eficientes! Jesús Pozo, muchas gracias por toda tu labor burocrática! Aunque yo ya no esté en el laboratorio, estoy segura de que todo el mundo echará de menos tu labor como director del departamento, muchas gracias por toda tu gestión.

I am very grateful to Elena Gorokhova and Agnes Karlsson, who gave me the opportunity to do my stay at Stockholm University. You offered me the opportunity to work in your group and I enjoyed while learning at the same time. Inna, I enjoyed working closely with you and Anna, thank you very much for teaching me so much about toxic compounds and chemical activities. Birgitta, having known you opened my eyes, your efficiency and effectiveness in the laboratory are incredible and we had very pleasant moments in the lab and during fika.

Olatz, elkarrekin pasatu dugu azken urte hauetako zoramena. Momentu txarrak pasa ditugu, hainbat gainera, baina orain momentu onak bakarrik dauzkat buruan. Zenbat barre egin ditugun elkarrekin laborategian, mendian eta kongresuetan. Faltan botako dot zure albuen lan eittie! Eta nola ez, ezin ditut ahaztu beste laborategi-kide guztiak; laborategian sartu nintzenean Olatz eta biok ginen gazteenak eta harrera ezin hobea egin ziguten Maite, Ibon, Lorea, Aingeru eta Silviak. Zenbat momentu on pasa ditugu lanean eta gehiago lanetik kanpo! Eskerrik asko ekipo! Konturatu gabe laborategiko "veteranak" bihurtu gara eta txikiñuela berriak ditugu. Eskerrak tesia idaztea tokatu zaidanean etxetik lan egin dudan bestela, horrenbeste txatxaleorekin oraindik lehenengo kapituluan nengoke! Eta bai, badakit okerrenetarikoa ni naizela... Eskerrik asko Ioar, Atris, Naiara, Viki, MirenB, Buceta eta Gabone eta bertatik pasa zareten beste guztioi emandako momentu on guztiengatik!

Maite Drolma, Maddi eta Izas, karrera eta master sasoiko oroitzapen onak besterik ez dekuaz zuei esker. Itzelezko suertie izen zan karreran hain lagun onak topetie! Zuei be eskerrik asko pasau doguzen eta pasauko doguzen momentu on danagaittik!

A Gonzalo, por todos los consejos y ayuda (no solo estadística) proporcionados, y por estar siempre dispuesto a echar una mano. Y como no, por todas las tertulias en la hora del café. Martin eta Peruri, bazkari eta kafe kontaezinen bidelagun izateagatik, momentu guzti horiek zurekin partekatzea plazer bat izan da!

Ama, aita, Ane eta Pau, zuek izan zarete proiektu honen euskarri garrantzitsuenetariko bat. Bihotzez eskertzen dizuet beti, edozein momentutan, nire alboan egon izana. Zuen babesa eta laguntza nire lanerako energia izan dira. Amama eta aittitte, eskerrik asko erakutsitteko

danagaittik eta preparetan doztezuezan tupper danagaittik! Beste familixa danari be eskerrik asko, bakotzak zuen moduen asko lagundu doztezuelako.

Aitor, zenbat aldiz errepikatu dudan izen hau azken urteetan. Mila esker nire alboan egoteagatik, lagundu didazun guztiagatik eta pasa ditugun momentu on guztiengatik. Bihotzez eskertzen dotzut egunero eitten dozun dana!

Nire neskei, lanegun gogorren osteko terapia ezin hobea izateagatik!

This PhD has been supported by the predoctoral grant of the University of the Basque Country (UPV/EHU), the EU 7th Framework Programme Funding under Grant agreement no. 603629-ENV-2013-6.2.1- Globaqua and the Basque Government (Consolidated Group: Stream Ecology 7-CA-18/10).

#### **Table of contents**

Laburpena	1
Summary	2
Resumen	3
General introduction.	5
Chapter 1: Laboratory incubation time creates inconsistent consumption and performance responses in the amphipod <i>Echinogammarus berilloni</i>	17
Chapter 2: The presence of alder stimulates the consumption of low quality leaves and affect shredder body condition	
Chapter 3: Testing wastewater treatment plant effluent effects on microbial and detritivore performance: a combined field and laboratory	
experiment	61
Chapter 4: Biomarker response in the amphipod <i>Monoporeia affinis</i> to the exposure of a chemical mixture through sediment and food: the difference between acute and chronic	
exposure	91
General conclusions.	.117
Supplementary material.	123

#### Laburpena

Materia organikoaren kalitate aldaketek eta kutsadura kimikoak sistema detritikoetan duten eragina aztertzea izan da tesi honen helburu nagusia. Inpaktu desberdinek duten eragina aztertzeko, mikrokosmo esperimentuak erabili dira tesian zehar. Errekara iristen den materia organikoaren kalitatea eta kalitate altuko materialen eskuragarritasuna inguruko lur erabileren araberakoak dira. Lehenengo kapituluan materia organikoaren kalitateak anfipodoen kontsumoan eta portaeran duten eragina aztertu genuen. Materia organikoaren kalitateak esangarriki aldatu zuen Echinogammarus berilloni zatitzailearen kontsumoa baina kalitate altueneko materiala ez zen kontsumituena izan. Kontsumitutako materia organikoaren kalitateak ez zuen indibiduoen portaera (RNA:BM, hazkuntza, gorputz egoera eta lipido kantitatea) esangarriki aldatu, nahiz eta gorputz egoerak esangarriki erantzun zuen. Esperotakoaren kontrara, kontsumo tasa eta RNA:BM ratioa ezin dira seinale goiztiar bezala erabili. Inkubazio denborak inkoherentziak sortzen ditu neurtutako aldagaietan eta gure emaitzak kontutan hartuta, esperimentu mota hauetan 16 eguneko inkubazioa minimoa gomendatzen dugu. Bigarren kapituluan ikusi genuen kalitate altuko materia organikoaren eskuragarritasunak kontsumo tasak estimulatzen zituela baina ez zuen eragin nabarmenik izan zatitzaileen portaeran. Araztegitik eratorritako efluenteak komunitate mikrobiarraren eta zatitzaileen portaeran eta materia organikoaren kontsumoan duen eragina aztertu zen hirugarren kapituluan. Efluentearen eragina nabarmenagoa izan zen laborategiko esperimentuan mendiko esperimentuan baino, baliteke efluentearen ibaiko diluzio handiaren eraginez. Laborategiko esperimentuan (efluente kontzentrazioa 0 %tik 100 %era), efluenteak orokorrean komunitate mikrobiarraren eta zatitzaileen portaera aktibatu zuen. Laugarren kapituluan, sedimentuetako kutsatzaile nahasketa baten eragina aztertu genuen Monoporeia affinis indibiduoetan biomarkatzaile desberdinak neurtuta. Bi esposizio egoera sortu genituen: esposizio kronikoa kutsadura maila baxuarekin eta kontzentrazio altuko esposizio laburrak. Kontzentrazio-denbora balio altueneko tratamenduak eragin nabarmenagoak izan zituen indibiduoengan. Kutsadura gradienteari linealki eta ezlinealki erantzuten dioten biomarkatzaileen arteko korrelazioak indibiduoek jasotzen duten estres maila detektatzeko tresna egokia zirela ikusi genuen.

#### **Summary**

The general objective of this thesis was to assess the effect of food quality and chemical contamination on detrital systems. In order to test the effects of the different drivers a model ecosystem microcosm experiment approach was used throughout the thesis. In the first chapter the effect of organic matter quality and the availability of high quality leaf litter, which can be altered by land use changes, were tested on amphipod consumption rate and performance. Shredder's (Echinogammarus berilloni) consumption rate was significantly affected by organic matter quality but the highest quality leaf species was not the most consumed one. Detritivore performance (RNA:BM, growth rate, mass body condition and lipid body condition) was not strongly affected by consumed organic matter quality, although mass body condition showed a significant response. Contrary to expectations, our study did not support the use of consumption rate and RNA:BM ratio as early warning signals. Incubation time creates inconsistencies in the measured responses and based on our results, we recommend a minimum of 16 days of incubation for this type of experiments. In the second chapter we observed that supplementing the predominant organic matter with high quality resource stimulated the consumption rates of low quality resource, whereas amphipod performance manifested subtle responses. In the third chapter, the effect of a wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) effluent was assessed on microbial and detritivore performance, and on organic matter processing. Response to WWTP effluent was clearer in the laboratory than in the field experiment, probably due to the high dilution of the effluent in stream water. In the laboratory, were the effluent concentration ranged from 0 % to 100 %, a general subsidy response (microbial and detritivore performance) was observed. In the fourth chapter the effect of a mixture of chemicals in the sediments was determined by means of biomarkers measured on the amphipod Monoporeia affinis. Two different exposure scenarios were created: chronic exposure to a low dose of pollutants and acute exposure to a high dose of pollutants. The treatment with the largest concentration-time product (acute exposure) was the most detrimental for the individuals. Correlations between biomarkers that respond linearly (monotonically) and non-linearly to the pollution gradient demonstrated to be a useful tool to determine the stress level the consumer were subjected to.

#### Resumen

El objetivo general de esta tesis fue evaluar el efecto de la calidad de la hojarasca y la contaminación química en los sistemas detríticos. A fin de probar los efectos de los diferentes impulsores, se utilizó un enfoque experimental de ecosistemas modelo en microcosmos. En el primer capítulo, se evaluó el efecto de la calidad de la materia orgánica y la disponibilidad de hojarasca de alta calidad, que pueden ser alterados por los cambios en el uso del suelo, en la tasa de consumo y el rendimiento de los anfípodos. La tasa de consumo de los fragmentadores (Echinogammarus berilloni) se vio significativamente afectada por la calidad de la materia orgánica, pero la hojarasca de mayor calidad no fue la más consumida. El rendimiento de los detritívoros (ARN:BM, tasa de crecimiento, condición corporal y condición corporal lipídica) no se vio muy afectado por la calidad de la materia orgánica consumida, aunque la condición corporal mostró una respuesta significativa. Al contrario de lo esperado, nuestro estudio no apoyó el uso de la tasa de consumo y la relación ARN:BM como señales de alerta temprana. El tiempo de incubación crea inconsistencias en las respuestas medidas y, según nuestros resultados, recomendamos un mínimo de 16 días de incubación para este tipo de experimentos. En el segundo capítulo observamos que complementar la materia orgánica predominante con recursos de alta calidad estimuló las tasas de consumo de recursos de baja calidad, mientras que el rendimiento de los anfípodos manifestó respuestas sutiles. En el tercer capítulo, se evaluó el efecto de un efluente de una planta de tratamiento de aguas residuales (EDAR) en el rendimiento microbiano y detritívoro, y en el procesamiento de materia orgánica. La respuesta al efluente de la EDAR fue más clara en el laboratorio que en el experimento de campo, probablemente debido a la alta dilución del efluente en el río. En el laboratorio, donde la concentración del efluente varió de 0 % a 100 %, se observó una respuesta general de subsidio (rendimiento microbiano y detritívoro). En el cuarto capítulo, se determinó el efecto de una mezcla de sustancias químicas en los sedimentos por medio de biomarcadores medidos en el anfípodo Monoporeia affinis. Se crearon dos escenarios de exposición: exposición crónica a una baja dosis de contaminantes y exposición aguda a una alta dosis de contaminantes. El tratamiento con el mayor valor de concentración-tiempo (exposición aguda) fue el más perjudicial para los individuos. Las correlaciones entre biomarcadores que responden de forma lineal (monotónica) y no lineal al gradiente de contaminación demostraron ser una herramienta útil para determinar el nivel de estrés al que los individuos son sometidos.

#### **General introduction**

### Microcosm experiments are useful tools...

Global environmental change is driven by human activity (Rockström et al., 2009). Understanding the present and future effects of those changes on the structure and functioning of ecosystems is one of the main concerns of ecologists. In this sense, researchers are using different approaches to identify and predict ecosystem-level responses to different impacts. On the one hand, field experiments, both observational and manipulative (e.g., Arroita et al., 2016; Ponsatí et al., 2016), offer direct valuable information of the tested effects as the responses are measured in situ at the ecosystem level. However, in these experiments, there are nearly always confounding factors that challenge isolating the effect of the tested impact from other environmental variables that could also affect the response. Additionally, the comparability between field experiments is very limited by the idiosyncratic nature of the selected study sites. On the other hand, we have standardized artificial laboratory assays, such as toxicological experiments. These assays use standard incubation water or commercially available resources and taxa and, thus, they are highly replicable and very useable for explanatory studies of the mode of action of different stressors. However, opposed to field experiments, standardized artificial assays lack realism as the experimental conditions largely differ from those in the ecosystems of interest and, therefore, results may not be so easily extrapolated directly to nature. Thus, researchers need to choose between realism and high reproducibility of experiments (Fig. 1).

The optimal experiment should offer highly extrapollable responses while being highly replicable (i.e., top-right area of Fig. 1). Researchers have been using an

intermediate experiment type between field experiments and standardized artificial laboratory assays: the model ecosystem approach as described by Landner et al., (1989) (represented as the dashed box in Fig. 1). The aim of the model ecosystem approach is to mimic the target ecosystem in order to observe the response to a potential stress in the model system and to extrapolate to nature (Landner et al., 1989). Model system can never be identical to the real world and, therefore, they will always be approximations of the target system (Landner et al., 1989). The model ecosystem approach is common in many that are experiments performed microcosms and mesocosms. The scientific literature shows a diverse experiments that following this approach and focusing on aquatic ecosystems have proven the effect of several variables of interest, such as food quality (LeRoy et al., 2007; Lecerf & Chauvet, 2008; Casas et al., 2013), shredder taxa (Taylor & Chauvet, 2014) or mesocosm size (Uiterwaal & Delong, 2018). However, many of those studies try to mimic in such an extent the target system (e.g., the use of water, food and taxa collected in the field), that the very desirable comparability among experiments is challenged.

deciding Thus, when the experimental conditions, researchers need to tradeoff between transferability to specific ecosystems and comparability with experiments previously published. One of the variables that researchers need to make a decision upon is incubation duration. It is a variable that does not play in the tradeoff between the transferability and comparability, and yet, it plays an important role explaining the response of the variables in many studies (e.g., Cruz-Rivera and Hay, 2000; Lieske and Zwick, 2007). The relevance of exposure time was long ago described by Haber (1924), who pointed out that concentration and exposure time to toxicants affect the response to toxicity, what led to the so-called Haber's rule, which states that exposure time amplifies the responses and less severe impacts take longer to be able to be detected. Additionally, measured response variables differ in the required response time; usually sub-individual physiological changes show fast responses to environmental changes (i.e. stress signs). Among the variety of experimental conditions, incubation duration can be easily standardized to increase comparability among assays without losing realism in the response (Time standardization, Fig. 1), but no effort on finding a standardized and optimum incubation time when working with the model ecosystem approach (i.e. microcosms / mesocosoms) seems to arise from the available literature.

Together with the experiment type and incubation conditions, researchers need to decide which response variables to measure. Here again there is a tradeoff between early stress signals and effects measured

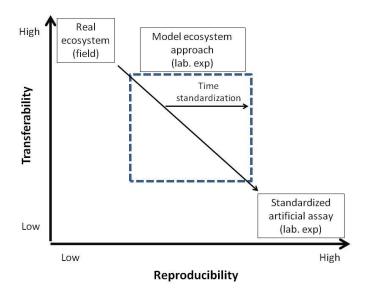


Fig. 1. Schematic representation of the characteristics of different experiment types.

ecosystem level. Biomarkers can be used as early warning signals and are expected to precede those changes occurring at higher levels of biological organization (Depledge & Fossi, 1994). Therefore, they can be used in a predictive way allowing to detect changes before irreversible environmental damage of ecological consequences occur at ecosystem level. However, few studies have tried to find parallelism between biomarkers and ecosystem level responses.

#### ...to assess the effect of food quality...

The microcosm proposed experiments are useful to assess several impacts affecting river ecosystems. In loworder headwater streams, where light is riparian limited by natural forest. ecosystems rely on allochthonous leaf litter as primary source of energy (Webster & Benfield, 1986; Cummins et al., 1989). In freshwater ecosystems huge quantities of organic carbon are processed (~ 2.7 Pg C

yr<sup>-1</sup>, Tranvik et al., (2009)), which contribute substantially to the global carbon fluxes (Battin et al., 2009). Thus, leaf litter decomposition is a key ecosystem process that consists on nutrient mineralization, incorporation of organic carbon and nutrients into decomposer biomass, and transfer of nutrients and energy to higher trophic levels (Gessner, Chauvet & Dobson, 1999). Nevertheless, plant species from the riparian forest produce litter that can greatly differ in their chemical composition, such as in the carbon to nutrient ratios (C:nutrient) or concentrations of secondary compounds (e.g., phenols, tannins; Berg and Meentemeyer, (2002)). One species that can be considered key for the functioning of temperate freshwater systems is alder (*Alnus* sp.). Species of this genus present leaf litter of elevated nitrogen concentration (2.16 % of dry mass Boyero et al., (2017) and a C:N ratio of 25.4, Kominoski, Marczak & Richardson (2011)) and low concentration of secondary metabolites (tannin concentration 1.51% of dry mass, Boyero et al., (2017)). Those traits make *Alnus* highly palatable to stream detritivores (Graça et al., 2001). Other tree species growing in the surroundings of water courses such as Fagus or Ouercus, present two and three times lower nitrogen concentrations and 8 and 10 times higher tannin concentrations, respectively (Boyero et al., 2017). Those leaf litter quality traits tight relationship with litter show breakdown rates in stream (Lecerf & Chauvet, 2008; Hladyz et al., 2009; Schindler & Gessner, 2009).

Globally, the area occupied by plantations has significantly increased during the last decades (Payn *et al.*, 2015). The replacement of native riparian forest by monoculture plantations, native or introduced species, have directly affected freshwater ecosystems due to: a) their elevate dependence on riparian leaf litter as a source of energy (Minshall, 1967), b) the

preference of invertebrate consumers towards some litter types (Graça, 2001) and c) the effects of the quality and quantity of ingested material on the body condition and fitness of the consumer (Gee, 1988; Kendrick & Benstead, 2013; Larrañaga, Basaguren & Pozo, 2014). In headwater streams with dense and highly diverse riparian forests, leaf litter appears in along batches of mixed leaves streambed. Decomposition rates of those complex packs are not always predictable from single species dynamics (Kominoski et al., 2007; Schindler & Gessner, 2009; Ferreira, Encalada & Graça, 2012). High quality deciduous leaf have promoted litter decomposition in several experiments (e.g., Kominoski et al., 2011; Lecerf et al., 2005; McKie and Malmqvist, 2009). observed stimulation could be explained by the fact that herbivores maintain mixed diets in order to acquire the required nutrients (complementarity) or to dilute toxicity of some compounds (Freeland & Janzen, 1974; Pennings, Nadeau & Paul, 1993; Bernays et al., 1994). Even if processing rates of litter mixtures have been widely studied (e.g., Ferreira et al., 2012; Schindler and Gessner, 2009; Taylor et al., 1989), the performance of consumers in the context of litter mixtures has been less studied (but see Flores et al., 2014). Nonetheless, it is well known that the quality and quantity of the ingested leaf litter have direct consequences consumer's performance; growth rates (Mulder & Elser, 2009; Kendrick & Benstead, 2013) and the capacity to accumulate biomolecules (e.g., lipids and protein) depends on the consumed material quality (Gee, 1988). Huge amount of energy is required both for growth and reproduction (Beer-Stiller & Zwick, 1995) and the energy invested on one of them is not available for the other with direct consequences for the fitness. When high quantity and quality resources are available, as Alnus leaf litter, individuals are able to

store fats and therefore more energy can be derived to reproduction, affecting the development of the entire population (Kley & Maier, 2003). In this sense, Larrañaga et al., (2009) observed that Echinogammarus berilloni individuals showed significantly higher densities and body condition in streams surrounded by native forests with riparian forests rich on Alnus (with only 20.5 % of the total litter inputs being Alnus; Pozo et al., 1997) than in streams surrounded by eucalypt plantations (where 0.3 % of the total litter imput was Alnus). Although differences among consumers feeding on monospecific leaf litter diets have been studied extensively, it is not nevertheless, degree the improvement that a relatively small contribution of Alnus can create on them.

#### ...and chemistry of the water...

During the last decades, the of concentrations nutrients, organic pollutants and toxic chemicals increased in water bodies as a consequence intensive agricultural and industrial activities (Lacorte et al., 2006). The complexity of those chemical cocktails released by the society is increasing and the unpredictable biological effects are (Sabater, Elosegi & Ludwig, 2018). In order to reduce loads of nutrients, organic matter and other pollutants, wastewater treatment plants (WWTP) have been built. However, they still consist a major point source pollution to many freshwater ecosystems (Carey Migliaccio, 2009; Munz et al., 2017). The effluents released from WWTPs consist of complex mixtures of nutrients, organic matter, metals, and other pollutants, including some that have specific regulation in many parts of the world, but many others that are not regulated (so called emerging pollutants) (Petrovic et al., 2002; Gros, Petrović & Barceló, 2007). Some of these compounds are toxic (e.g. pesticides) and

decrease biological activity, while others (e.g. nutrients), can subsidize the biological when they appear at low concentrations (Martí et al., 2001; Ribot et al., 2012) or stress it if they are present at high concentrations. This response pattern has been coined 'subsidy-stress response' (Odum et al. 1979). Works that have focused on the microbial community clearly explain how the 'subsidy-stress' pattern can appear when dealing with complex mixtures of pollutants: a moderate increase nutrient concentrations stimulates microbial activity, biomass and even fungal diversity (Pascoal & Cássio, 2004; Ferreira, Gulis & Graça, 2006; Duarte et al., 2009; Fernandes et al., 2014), but the effect of pesticides dominate at higher concentrations of mixed pollutants and negative effects have been described on fungal leaf decomposers (Gardeström et al., 2016). Although the contribution of the microbial community to the decomposition process is lower than that of detritivore invertebrates (Hieber & Gessner, 2002b), they play an important role on the transformation of the quality of the leaf litter. Particularly fungi increase nutrient content of leaves and degrade leaf recalcitrant structural components making leaf litter more palatable and nutritious for shredders (Bärlocher, 1985). Apart from changes at the microbial community level, contaminants derived from the effluent can also accumulate in leaf materials (Dimitrov et al., 2014) and therefore cause toxic effects when ingested together with leaf litter (Bundschuh et al., 2013), and thus, affect macroconsumers. In streams receiving low quantities of **WWTP** effluents, shredders might benefit from the higher quality of the available benthic organic matter due to the higher activity of the microbial community. However, at higher effluent concentrations invertebrates should suffer both, direct toxic effects from the water column and indirect toxic effect derived from the ingested toxic compounds in the resource. This way, the effects of the effluent on the macroconsumers should, as for the microbial community, be dependent on the chemical characteristics of the effluent and the degree of dilution of the effluent in the stream.

#### ...and sediments.

We have observed that compartments of the stream ecosystem (food resource and water), water and resource, can be altered as a consequence of anthropogenic impacts having direct effects on the performance of detritivores and thus, the entire food web. We should not forget, nevertheless, that the substrate or the sediment the organisms leave within or on top can also interact with water and resources. This sediment can act as a sink as well as a potential long-term source of contaminants aquatic ecosystems. For instance, many persistent organic pollutants (POPs), such as PCBs, are adsorbed to organic matter and particles the sediments increasing persistence in natural systems, which is most of the time assisted by the hydrophobic nature and low solubility in water that these compounds show (Nizzetto et al., 2010). As a consequence, biota is often exposed to complex mixtures of pollutants that have not entered recently the ecosystem and are legacies of the past (Sprovieri et al., 2007; Barakat et al., 2013). For this reason, even if all compounds we can analyse from the water or sediment may appear below their toxicity levels, toxic responses may manifest from chemical mixtures and relatively high baseline toxicity levels (Hermens et al., 1985; Escher et al., 2002). Within pollutants mixtures, each compound might have a specific effect on the biota but the understanding of the net effect of mixtures is still low and therefore, we will try to improve the knowledge by assessing the overall effect of mixtures at different

biomarkers on the amphipod *Monoporeia* affinis.

The present PhD focuses on model ecosystem approach using microcosm laboratory experiments. The effects of the incubation time, resource quality, water quality and sediment contamination on freshwater detrital systems are described.

#### Structure of the PhD

Four groups of questions articulate the chapters of the PhD:

- 1) How does the incubation duration affect the responses of microcosm experiments? Do different variables require a different response time? Can we use some variables as early warning signals because they precede responses occurring later in time?
- 2) Do changes in resource quality affect processing rates and consumer performance? Does the addition of a high quality resource have stimulating effect on processing rates and consumer performance?
- 3) How does the WWTP effluent affect the stream ecosystem via changes in food and water quality? Is the response related to the concentration of the effluent?
- 4) How does the biota respond to the pollution of the sediment?

This PhD has been structured in 4 chapters. The first chapter focuses on the importance of incubation duration on the response to differences in resource quality. Five leave species of contrasting quality were used for the experiment in the laboratory: Corylus avellana (L.), Alnus glutinosa ((L.) Gaertn), Fraxinus excelsior (L.), Quercus robur (L.), and Fagus sylvatica (L.). Samples were taken over time (sampling days: 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32) in which Echinogammarus berilloni's (Catta) consumption rates and performance

(RNA:BM, growth rate, mass body condition and lipid body condition) were measured. The second chapter studied the effect of the availability of a high-quality resource (alder) following the experimental design as in chapter one. In each microcosm an alder disk together with four disks of one of the other species were offered. The stimulating effect of alder disk addition was assessed comparing responses with and without alder. The third chapter included both, field manipulative experiment (following a BACI design) and laboratory experiment. For the experiment E. berilloni individuals were incubated upstream and downstream of a WWTP effluent discharge point before and after the beginning of the effluent discharge. Samples were taken after 8 and 15 days of incubation. At the laboratory microcosm experiment, the effect of the concentration of the WWTP effluent was assessed with a microcosm experiment in which we compared the microbial and consumer performance and organic matter processing rates in a range of effluent dilutions (0, 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 %). Samples were taken after 8, 15 and 30 days

of incubation in order to assess the effect of incubation duration. Both in the field and laboratory experiment, microbial breakdown and microbial AP and BG exoenzymatic activity and respiration rate and amphipod consumption rates performance (RNA:BM and growth) were measured. The forth, and the last chapter, was carried out during a stay at Stockholm University and assessed the effect of a mixture of chemicals on Monoporeia affinis (Lindström, 1855) individuals. In this case, exposure to the mixture of chemicals (hexachlorobenzene, biphenyl, PCB101, PCB153, pyrene and phenanthrene) was via both food and sediment contamination. Two exposure scenarios tested: "High-Peak were exposure" which consisted on a high chemical concentration exposure during 4 days and "Chronic exposure" individuals were exposed to lower chemical concentrations for 22 days. The response of biomarkers several (ORAC, TBARS, AChE, RNA:DNA, RNA:P and DNA:P) and the correlations between them were assessed.

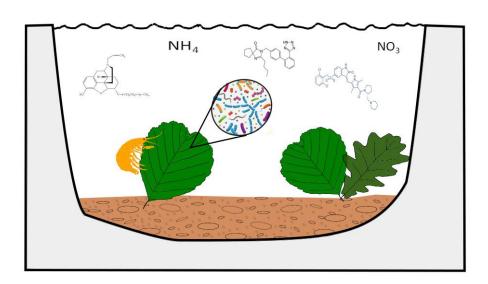


Fig 2. Simplified respresentation of the studied microcosm compartements at different chapters.

#### References

- Arroita M., Flores L., Larrañaga A., Martínez A., Martínez-Santos M., Pereda O., et al. (2016) Water abstraction impacts stream ecosystem functioning via wetted-channel contraction. Freshwater Biology 62, 243–257.
- Barakat A.O., Mostafa A., Wade T.L., Sweet S.T. & El Sayed N.B. (2013) Distribution and ecological risk of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sediments from the Mediterranean coastal environment of Egypt. Chemosphere 93, 545–554.
- Bärlocher F. (1985) The role of fungi in the nutrition of stream invertebrates. Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society 91, 83–94.
- Battin T.J., Luyssaert S., Kaplan L.A., Aufdenkampe A.K., Richter A. & Tranvik L.J. (2009) The boundless carbon cycle. Nature Geoscience 2, 598–600.
- Beer-Stiller A. & Zwick P. (1995) Biometric studies of some stoneflies and a mayfly (Plecoptera and Ephemeroptera). Hydrobiologia 299, 169–178.
- Berg B. & Meentemeyer V. (2002) Litter quality in a north European transect versus carbon storage potential. Plant and Soil 242, 83–92.
- Bernays E.A., Bright K.L., Gonzalez N. & Angel J. (1994) Dietary mixing in a generalist herbivore: Tests of two hypotheses. Ecology 75, 1997–2006.
- Boyero L., Graça M.A.S., Tonin A.M., Pérez J., Swafford A.J., Ferreira V., et al. (2017) Riparian plant litter quality increases with latitude. Scientific Reports 7, 1–10.
- Bundschuh M., Zubrod J.P., Klemm P., Elsaesser D., Stang C. & Schulz R. (2013) Effects of peak exposure scenarios on Gammarus fossarum using field relevant pesticide mixtures. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 95, 137–143.
- Carey R.O. & Migliaccio K.W. (2009) Contribution of wastewater treatment plant effluents to nutrient dynamics in aquatic systems. Environmental Management 44, 205–217.
- Casas J.J., Larrañaga A., Menéndez M., Pozo J., Basaguren A., Martínez A., et al. (2013)

- Leaf litter decomposition of native and introduced tree species of contrasting quality in headwater streams: how does the regional setting matter? The Science of the total environment 458–460, 197–208.
- Cruz-Rivera A.E. & Hay M.E. (2000) Can Quantity Replace Quality? Food Choice, Compensatory Feeding, and Fitness of Marine Mesograzers. Ecology 81, 201–219.
- Cummins K.W., Wilzbach M.A., Gates D.M., Perry J.B. & Taliaferro W.B. (1989) Shredders and Riparian Vegetation. BioScience 39, 24–30.
- Depledge M.H. & Fossi M.C. (1994) The role of biomarkers in environmental assessment (2). Invertebrates. Ecotoxicology (London, England) 3, 161–172.
- Dimitrov M.R., Kosol S., Smidt H., Buijse L., Van den Brink P.J., Van Wijngaarden R.P.A., et al. (2014) Assessing effects of the fungicide tebuconazole to heterotrophic microbes in aquatic microcosms. Science of the Total Environment 490, 1002–1011.
- Duarte S., Pascoal C., Garabétian F., Cássio F. & Charcosset J.Y. (2009) Microbial decomposer communities are mainly structured by trophic status in circumneutral and alkaline streams. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 75, 6211–6221.
- Escher B.I., Eggen R.I.L., Schreiber U., Schreiber Z., Vye E., Wisner B., et al. (2002) Baseline toxicity (narcosis) of organic chemicals determined by in vitro membrane potential measurements in energy-transducing membranes. Environmental Science and Technology 36, 1971–1979.
- Fernandes I., Seena S., Pascoal C. & Cássio F. (2014) Elevated temperature may intensify the positive effects of nutrients on microbial decomposition in streams. Freshwater Biology 59, 2390–2399.
- Ferreira V., Encalada A.C. & Graça M.A.S. (2012) Effects of litter diversity on decomposition and biological colonization of submerged litter in temperate and tropical streams. Freshwater Science 31, 945–962.
- Ferreira V., Gulis V. & Graça M.A.S. (2006) Whole-stream nitrate addition affects litter

- decomposition and associated fungi but not invertebrates. Oecologia 149, 718–729.
- Flores L., Banjac Z., Farré M., Larrañaga A., Mas-Martí E., Muñoz I., et al. (2014) Effects of a fungicide (imazalil) and an insecticide (diazinon) on stream fungi and invertebrates associated with litter breakdown. Science of the Total Environment 476–477, 532–541.
- Freeland W.J. & Janzen H. (1974) Strategies in Herbivory by Mammals: The Role of Plant Secondary Compounds. The American Naturalist 108, 269–289.
- Gardeström J., Ermold M., Goedkoop W. & McKie B.G. (2016) Disturbance history influences stressor impacts: effects of a fungicide and nutrients on microbial diversity and litter decomposition. Freshwater Biology 61, 2171–2184.
- Gee J.H. (1988) Population dynamics and morphometries of Gammarus pulex L.: evidence of seasonal food limitation in a freshwater detritivore. Freshwater Biology 19, 333–343.
- Gessner M.O., Chauvet E. & Dobson M. (1999) A perspective on leaf litter breakdown in streams. Oikos, 377–384.
- Graça M.A.S. (2001) The role of invertebrates on leaf litter decomposition in streams—a review. International Review of Hydrobiology 86, 383–393.
- Graça M.A.S., Cressa C., Gessner M.O., Feio M.J., Callies K.A., Barrios C., et al. (2001) Food quality, feeding preferences, survival and growth of shredders from temperate and tropical streams. Freshwater Biology 46, 947–957.
- Gros M., Petrović M. & Barceló D. (2007) Wastewater Treatment Plants as a Pathway for Aquatic Contamination by Pharmaceuticals in the Ebro River Basin (Notheast Spain). Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 26, 1553–1562.
- Haber F. (1924) Zur geschichte des gaskrieges. In Fünf Vorträge aus den jahren. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg 1920–1923, 76–92.
- Hermens J., Busser F., Leeuwangh P. & Musch A. (1985) Quantitative structure-activity relationships and mixture toxicity of organic chemicals in Photobacterium phosphoreum: The microtox test. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 9, 17–25.

- Hieber M. & Gessner M.O. (2002) Contribution of stream detritivores, fungi and bacteria to lead breakdown based on biomass estimates. Ecology 83, 1026–1038.
- Hladyz S., Gessner M.O., Giller P.S., Pozo J. & Woodward G. (2009) Resource quality and stoichiometric constraints on stream ecosystem functioning. Freshwater Biology 54, 957–970.
- Kendrick M.R. & Benstead J.P. (2013) Temperature and nutrient availability interact to mediate growth and body stoichiometry in a detritivorous stream insect. Freshwater Biology 58, 1820–1830.
- Kley A. & Maier G. (2003) Life history characteristics of the invasive freshwater gammarids Dikerogammarus villosus and Echinogammarus ischnus in the river Main and the Main-Donau canal. Archiv für Hydrobiologie 156, 457–470.
- Kominoski J.S., Marczak L. & Richardson J.S. (2011) Riparian Forest Composition Affects Stream Litter Decomposition Despite Similarities in Microbial and Invertebrate Communities. Ecology 92, 151–159.
- Kominoski J.S., Pringle C.M., Ball B. a, Bradford M. a, Coleman D.C., Hall D.B., et al. (2007) Nonadditive Effects of Leaf Litter Species Diversity on Breakdown Dynamics in a Detritus- Based Stream. Ecology 88, 1167–1176.
- Lacorte S., Raldúa D., Martínez E., Navarro A., Diez S., Bayona J.M., et al. (2006) Pilot survey of a broad range of priority pollutants in sediment and fish from the Ebro river basin (NE Spain). Environmental Pollution 140, 471–482.
- Landner L., Blanck H., Heyman U., Lundgren A., Notini M., Rosemarin A., et al. (1989)
  Community Testing, Microcosm and Mesocosm Experiments: Ecotoxicological Tools with High Ecological Realism. In: Chemicals in the Aquatic Environment. Springer Series on Environmental Management. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2009) Impacts of eucalyptus globulus plantations on physiology and population densities of invertebrates inhabiting iberian atlantic streams. International Review of Hydrobiology 94, 497–511.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2014) Resource quality controls detritivore

- consumption, growth, survival and body condition recovery of reproducing females. Marine and Freshwater Research 65, 910–917.
- Lecerf A. & Chauvet E. (2008) Intraspecific variability in leaf traits strongly affects alder leaf decomposition in a stream. Basic and Applied Ecology 9, 598–605.
- Lecerf A., Dobson M., Dang C.K. & Chauvet E. (2005) Riparian plant species loss alters trophic dynamics in detritus-based stream ecosystems. Oecologia 146, 432–442.
- LeRoy C.J., Whitham T.G., Wooley S.C. & Marks J.C. (2007) Within-species variation in foliar chemistry influences leaf-litter decomposition in a Utah river. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 26, 426–438.
- Lieske R. & Zwick P. (2007) Food preference, growth and maturation of Nemurella pictetii (Plecoptera: Nemouridae). Freshwater Biology 52, 1187–1197.
- Martí E., Aumatell J., Godé L., Poch M. & Sabater F. (2001) Nutrient retention efficiency in streams receiving inputs from wastewater treatment plants. Journal of environmental quality 33, 285–93.
- McKie B.G. & Malmqvist B. (2009) Assessing ecosystem functioning in streams affected by forest management: Increased leaf decomposition occurs without changes to the composition of benthic assemblages. Freshwater Biology 54, 2086–2100.
- Minshall G.W. (1967) Role of allochthonous detritus in the trophic structure of a woodland springbrook community. Ecology 48, 139–149.
- Mulder C. & Elser J.J. (2009) Soil acidity, ecological stoichiometry and allometric scaling in grassland food webs. Global Change Biology 15, 2730–2738.
- Munz N.A., Burdon F.J., de Zwart D., Junghans M., Melo L., Reyes M., et al. (2017) Pesticides drive risk of micropollutants in wastewater-impacted streams during low flow conditions. Water Research 110, 366–377.
- Nizzetto L., MacLeod M., Borgå K., Cabrerizo A., Dachs J., Guardo A. Di, et al. (2010) Past, present, and future controls on levels of persistent organic pollutants in the global environment. Environmental Science and

- Technology 44, 6526-6531.
- Odum E.P., Finn J.T. & Franz E.H. (1979) Perturbation Theory and the Subsidy-Stress Gradient. BioScience 29, 349–352.
- Pascoal C. & Cássio F. (2004) Contribution of fungi and bacteria to leaf litter decomposition in a polluted river. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 70, 5266–5273.
- Payn T., Carnus J.M., Freer-Smith P., Kimberley M., Kollert W., Liu S., et al. (2015) Changes in planted forests and future global implications. Forest Ecology and Management 352, 57–67.
- Pennings S.C., Nadeau M.T. & Paul V.J. (1993) Selectivity and growth of the generalist herbivore Dolabella auricularia feeding upon complementary resources. Ecological Society of America 74, 879–890.
- Petrovic M., Solé M., López de Alda M.J. & Barceló D. (2002) Endocrine disruptors in sewage treatment plants, receiving river waters, and sediments: Integration of chemical analysis and biological effects on feral carp. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21, 2146–2156.
- Ponsatí L., Corcoll N., Petrović M., Picó Y., Ginebreda A., Tornés E., et al. (2016) Multiple-stressor effects on river biofilms under different hydrological conditions. Freshwater Biology 61, 2102–2115.
- Pozo J., González J.R., Molinero J. & Elosegi A. (1997) Inputs of particulate organic matter to stream with different riparian vegetation. The North American Benthological Society 16, 602–611.
- Ribot M., Martí E., von Schiller D., Sabater F., Daims H. & Battin T.J. (2012) Nitrogen processing and the role of epilithic biofilms downstream of a wastewater treatment plant. Freshwater Science 31, 1057–1069.
- Rockström J., Steffen W., Noone K., Persson A., Chapin F., Lambin E.F., et al. (2009) A safe operating space for humanity. Nature 461, 472–475.
- Sabater S., Elosegi A. & Ludwig R. (2018) Multiple Stressors in River Ecosystems: Status, Impacts and Prospects for the Future. Elsevier.
- Schindler M.H. & Gessner M.O. (2009) Functional leaf traits and biodiversity effects

- on litter decomposition in a stream. Ecology 90, 1641–1649.
- Sprovieri M., Feo M.L., Prevedello L., Manta D.S., Sammartino S., Tamburrino S., et al. (2007) Heavy metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls in surface sediments of the Naples harbour (southern Italy). Chemosphere 67, 998–1009.
- Taylor B.R. & Chauvet E.E. (2014) Relative influence of shredders and fungi on leaf litter decomposition along a river altitudinal gradient. Hydrobiologia 721, 239–250.
- Taylor B.R., Parsons W.F.J. & Parkinson D. (1989) Decomposition of Populus tremuloides leaf litter accelerated by addition of Alnus crispa litter. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 19, 674–679.
- Tranvik L.J., Downing J.A., Cotner J.B., Loiselle S.A., Striegl R.G., Ballatore T.J., et al. (2009) Lakes and reservoirs as regulators of carbon cycling and climate. Limnology and Oceanography 54, 2298–2314.
- Uiterwaal S.F. & Delong J.P. (2018) Multiple factors, including arena size, shape the functional responses of ladybird beetles. 2429–2438.
- Webster J.R. & Benfield E.F. (1986) Vascular Plant Breakdown in Freshwater Ecosystems. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 17, 567–594.

## **Chapter 1**

# Laboratory incubation time creates inconsistent consumption and performance responses in the amphipod *Echinogammarus berilloni*

Libe Solagaistua, Arturo Elosegi and Aitor Larrañaga

#### **Abstract**

The model ecosystem approach offers realistic responses by mimicking the target ecosystem on microcosm experiments, however, the comparability among studies is not straightforward as they may differ in many experimental conditions. In order to increase comparability between microcosm experiments, incubation duration could be standardized without loosing realism in the response. On the other hand, some response variables being tested in microcosm studies can respond fast (early warning signals) and are believed to precede changes occurring later in time at higher levels of biological organization. In this experiment we test the effects of resource quality and incubation duration on the performance of a freshwater macroinvertebrate. The amphipod Echinogammarus berilloni (Catta.) was fed with five leaf species of contrasting quality and we analysed the responses (consumption rate, death rate, RNA:BM, growth rate mass body condition and lipid body condition) in various moments over time (sampling days: 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32). We predicted that i) resource quality would affect all the response variables being tested, ii) consumption rate and RNA:BM ratio would act as early warning signals and iii) the inter-individual variation would gradually reduce with time. In our study, resource quality affected consumption rates, although the correlation was not straightforward; Fraxinus was the most consumed leaf despite not being identified as the highest quality resource. Amphipod body mass condition was significantly affected by the resource quality but the rest of the measured variables in the consumer were not. We observed incubation time to be an important factor affecting the response; three variables included time as significant explanatory factor in the model and we observed significant interactions between resource quality and incubation duration, which shows the difficulty when comparing studies performed at different incubation times and highlight the need of time standardized experiments. Consumption rate and RNA:BM ratio did not act as early warning tools, as they did not precede changes on amphipod performance or did not significantly respond to resource quality. The predicted reduction in variability with time was observed only for consumption and growth rate. Our results pointed that the responses in the first 8 days of incubation were more erratic (higher internal variability) and, thus, a minimum incubation duration of 16 days can be recommended.

**Keywords:** Microcosm experiment, incubation time, resource quality, consumption, amphipod performance

#### 1. Introduction

Freshwater ecosystems are affected by multiple stressors derived from global environmental change, including nutrients and pollutants, land use changes and geomorphological disturbances (Sabater et al., 2018). Defining the effects of those stressors is a major scientific challenge that been approached from perspectives. On one hand, observational field studies (e.g., Ponsatí et al. 2016) can offer information on the effects of these stressors on real conditions, but are strongly limited in the attribution of causality. Manipulative field experiments, especially those following a BACI design (e.g., Arroita et al. 2016), overcome some of the problems of observational studies, but can face the idiosyncratic nature of the study sites making difficult generalisations. On the other extreme, standardized artificial assays, such as ecotoxicological assays, use standard incubation water or commercially available resource and taxa. Those assays are highly replicable an allow attributing causality as well as an understanding of the mechanisms of stress and resistance. In these assays, procedural details can strongly affect the outcome of toxicological assays, and thus, has led authors to strive for a standardization of their procedures. For instance, the "OECD Guidelines for the testing of chemicals" is a collection of internationally agreed testing methods for the selection and ranking of candidate chemicals in terms of toxicity and effects natural systems (https://doi.org/ 10.1787/20745761). Following these guidelines, a variety of studies focus on understanding how each impact affects specific taxa and on how different stressors are ranked (e.g., Dahl et al. 2006; Lebrun et al. 2017). However, incubation conditions are usually far from the target ecosystem in the standard artificial assays and thus, responses are hardly extrapolated to the ecosystem scale. This fact has led to devise

the model ecosystem approach (Landner et al., 1989), which is located between standardized artificial assays and field experiments and can be referred to as microcosm or mesocosm studies. The aim of the model ecosystem approach is to mimic the target ecosystem (e.g., the use of water, food and taxa collected in the target system) in order to observe the response to a potential stress in the model system. Nevertheless, even if the number of published microcosm assays based on model ecosystem approach is growing fast, the comparability among them is very small. For example, Rasmussen et al. (2012) assayed the effect of a triazole fungicide and a pyrethroid insecticide, and the combination of both, on microbial decomposition, microbial biomass and shredding activity. Zubrod et al. (2015) tested the effect of a mixture of fungicides (one of them also a triazole) via waterborne exposure and resource, due to co-ingestion of the fungicide and shift in leaf-associates fungal community and the consequent changes in resource quality. Both assays followed a model ecosystem approach and aimed at assessing the effect of fungicides on invertebrate shredding activity but they differed in experimental conditions such as water temperature, food offered and taxa studied. In addition to these experimental conditions, the incubation unit, incubation duration or the photoperiod can also differ among studies. It has already been shown that temperature (Webster & Benfield, 1986; Menéndez, Hernández & Comín, 2003), food quality (LeRoy et al., 2007; Lecerf & Chauvet, 2008; Casas et al., 2013), shredder taxa (Taylor & Chauvet, 2014) and mesocosm size (Uiterwaal & Delong, 2018) affect the responses and therefore, the comparability between those studies is not straightforward.

In microcosm experiments based on model ecosystem approach, the use of taxa, food or stream water from selected local ecosystems increases the capacity to extrapolate results obtained in the assay to those local systems but reduces comparability among studies. Thus, a tradeoff between realism and comparability with previous assays has to be considered whenever a microcosm experiment is designed. Specimens coming from natural populations or from standard commercial cultures can contrast in their response in laboratory experiments. Individuals grown up at laboratory cultures usually are from the same life stage and present similar body and energy requirements, condition therefore, their response to experimental conditions tends to be very homogeneous. However, conspecific individuals collected in the field may differ in many traits including gender, age, size, behaviour or physiology (Bolnick et al., 2011), even in stoichiometry (Cai et al. 2016), which can strongly affect their performance under experimental conditions, making responses less homogeneous albeit more realistic. On the other hand, incubation duration is one of the factors that can be standardized in microcosm assays. Given that incubation time is a variable every researcher needs to decide upon, it is surprising that few studies address its effect on the consistency of the responses.

Besides the impact severity, the selection of response variables is critical, as each one of them require a different time span to manifest a response. Certain variables respond fast to changes in their environment and thus, they will provide early warning signals of the biological effects. Those early warning responses can precede the responses occurring later in time at higher levels of biological organizations. In stream ecosystems, leaf litter quality traits determine the breakdown rates (Lecerf & Chauvet, 2008; Hladyz *et* 

al., 2009; Schindler & Gessner, 2009) and ingested resource quality and quantity will have direct consequences on the consumers performance. In the recent years, it is becoming increasingly common to assess individual metabolic status by using RNAbased measurements. The rationale of using RNA-based ratios consists on the fact that the RNA content of whole organisms is primarily ribosomal RNA. Consequently, concentration of RNA is directly related to the protein synthesis (Elser et al., 2000b). DNA, on the other hand, is accepted as an surrogate of number of cells (Buckley, Caldarone & Ong, 1999). Consequently, RNA:DNA, or RNA:BM, ratio is a proxy of growth and metabolic status and has been shown to be a good and very responsive indicator of nutritional condition (Stuck, Watts & Wang, 1996; Wagner, Durbin & Buckley, 1998). Some works report that changes in food quality correlate with growth and RNA (Acharya et al., 2006); RNA:DNA ratios of starved-fed postlarvae rapidly decline between the first and second day of starvation and continued to gradually decrease through Day 12. Once feeding is resumed, RNA:DNA ratios immediately begin to increase (Stuck et al., 1996). Similarly, a clear decline of total RNA has been also observed after 4 days of fasting at °C on the shrimp Mysis relicta (Schlechtriem et al., 2008). Individual growth and body condition also respond to resource quality (Larrañaga et al., 2014) but time required to observe a response is supposed to be longer than for RNA-based ratios. For instance, Delong et al., (1993) offered different food resource with varying nutritional values to Gammarus fasciatus in a laboratory experiment and no difference in growth rates were distinguished among food types until the third incubation week. From week 4 to 6 differences were significant. Hervant et al. (1999) pointed out that during starvation of two aquatic crustaceans, total lipid and triglyceride content were reduced only after 150 days.

However, during re-feeding, lipid stores returned to control levels within 15 days. It is then expected that each variable will need more or less time to respond to an environmental condition, and thus, will give us meaningful information after different microcosm incubation times.

Our objective here was to test the effects of stoichiometric imbalance and incubation duration on the response of freshwater invertebrates. We fed the amphipod **Echinogammarus** berilloni (Catta.) with five leaf species of contrasting and analysed the quality responses (consumption rate, death rate, RNA:BM, growth rate mass body condition and lipid body condition) over time. We predicted that, i) resource quality would affect the response, ii) consumption rates and RNA:BM ratios would act as early warning signals and will precede changes of amphipod growth rate and body condition, which will respond later in time, and iii) the inter-individual variation would gradually reduce with time due to constant microcosm conditions and, as a consequence, the power to find differences among treatments would increase with time.

#### 2. Materials and methods

#### 2.1. Organic matter and experimental taxa

We used leaf litter of five common riparian tree species in European streams, chosen because they differ on traits such as nutrient content or toughness (Boyero et al., 2017). Alnus glutinosa ((L.) Gaertn), Corylus avellana (L.), Fraxinus excelsior (L.), Fagus sylvatica (L.) and Quercus robur (L.) were collected near Bilbao (North Iberian Peninsula 43°15′47′′ N 2°56′06′′ W). Leaves were collected after abscission in October 2015 and disks (12 mm diameter) were punched using a cork borer, air dried and stored in 24-well culture plates in a dark dry place until further use. Leaf litter elemental analyses

performed in 5 replicates per species after grinding. Nitrogen and carbon content were analyzed with Eurovector EA 3000 CNH analyzer (Eurovector. Milan Italy). Phosphorus and potassium were analyzed after acid digestion (0.5 g dry mass in 15 mL of HNO<sub>3</sub> 69%) in an optical emission spectrophotometer with inductively coupled plasma (ICP-OES, Horiba Jobin Yvon, Activa). Leaf toughness was measured using a penetrometer with a 0.49 mm<sup>2</sup> area steel rod (Boyero et al., 2011a) (15 replicates per species).

As consumer macroinvertebrate we chose the amphipod Echinogammarus berilloni (Catta.) as it is one of the most abundant species in the streams of the region (Larrañaga etal., Additionally, it is extensively used in laboratory experiments due to its wide distribution and the great contribution to organic matter processing (Larrañaga et al., 2009a). Specimens were kick-sampled (500 um mesh size) in Guriezo (Adino Stream, 43°20′27′′ N 3°20′20′′ W), individually enclosed in 30 mL containers with pores for water interchange and carried to the laboratory immersed in transport boxes filled with stream water. Animals with a first thoracic segment length between 0.24 and 1.26 mm were selected (4.59 and 17.08 mm in total body length), but breeding females were discarded as they show a clearly differentiated biochemical composition (Larrañaga et al., 2009b). The animals were acclimatized in a controlled temperature room (15 °C) without food for 3 d prior to the experiment.

#### 2.2. Experimental setup

We prepared a set of microcosm, consisting of test tubes (2 cm diameter and 20 cm long, enough to allow free movement of the animals) with 40 mL of filtered (100  $\mu$ m nylon mesh) stream water (from the same place amphipods were collected) and 5 leaf disks of one species. Hereafter, the

name of the incubated leaf disks in the microcosm will correspond to the treatment name (i.e., Corylus, Alnus, Fraxinus, Quercus and Fagus). Prior to the experiment, the groups of 5 leaf disks were conditioned in stream water at the laboratory microcosms for 15 days at 15 °C, 12:12 light photoperiod and under constant aeration (water renewed at day 7). The conditioning was aimed at reducing the leachates and promoting microbial colonization. After those 15 days, water was renewed again, an individual of E. berilloni was added per microcosm and the rest of experimental conditions were kept as during conditioning. The experiment lasted for 32 days and water was renewed at days 8, 16 and 24 to avoid accumulation of deleterious substances and shortage of nutrients for microbes. Water samples were collected at each renewal and filtered through pre-combusted glass-fiber filters (Whatman GF/F, 0.7 µm pore size) and stored at - 20 °C until analysis. The of soluble reactive concentration phosphorus (SRP) (molybdate method (Murphy & Riley, 1962)) and ammonium (salicylate method (Reardon, Foreman & Searcy, 1966)) in water was determined colorimetrically on a UV-1800 UV-Vis Spectrophotometer (Shimadzu Corporation, Kyoto, Japan). The concentrations of chloride (Cl), sulfate (SO<sub>4</sub>) and nitrate (NO<sub>3</sub>) anions were determined with capillary ion electrophoresis (Agilent CE) (Environmental Protection Agency, 2007). Microcosms were destructively sampled at days 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32, with 20 replicates per treatment (20 replicates x 5 leaf species x 5 sampling times, total 500 individuals).

#### 2.3. Response variables

We measured six response variables, one related to ecosystem functioning (organic matter consumption) and four related to the performance of the amphipod (death rate, growth rate, mass body

condition, lipid body condition and RNA:Body mass ratio). Death rate was expressed as the natural logarithm (ln) of the difference between initial and final number of individuals alive per treatment and sampling day, standardized with incubation duration.

#### 2.3.1. Consumption rates

The five air-dried disks of each weighed microcosm were before conditioning (air dry mass). At each sampling day, disks were retrieved from the microcosms, oven dried (70 °C, 72 h) and ashed (500 °C, 4 h) to calculate the ash free dry mass (AFDM). Mass loss during conditioning was measured and used to estimate the initial AFDM. Consumption rates were calculated from the difference between estimated initial dry mass and final weighed dry mass of the 5 disks in each microcosm, and standardized by geometric average body mass of the individual and total incubation time (mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>). An additional set of 9 microcosms per leaf species were incubated without amphipods to estimate microbial decomposition rates and therefore correct consumption rates.

#### 2.3.2. Growth rate

Amphipods were photographed at the beginning and end of the experiment with a binocular microscope (Leica M165FC, Wetzlar, Germany). The dorsal length of the first thoracic segment (DL) was measured from photographs using the "Leica Application suite V4" program (LAS V4.1). Initial and final total body lengths (BL) were calculated using Eq. (1) (Flores *et al.*, 2014a). Instantaneous growth rate (IGR) for each individual was calculated using Eq. (2) where t is the incubation duration,  $BL_t$  is the body length at time t and  $BL_0$  is the initial body length (Flores *et al.*, 2014a).

Eq. (1) 
$$BL = 14.458 \cdot DL - 0.110$$
; (mm)

Eq. (2) 
$$IGR = (\ln(BLt) - \ln(BL_0)) / t$$
; (mm · d<sup>-1</sup>)

#### 2.3.3. Body condition: mass and lipids

By means of the Eq. (3) (Flores *et al.*, 2014a) the body mass (*BM*) was estimated at the end of the experiment, and this value was used as the descriptor for each invertebrate dry mass in the experiment.

Eq. (3) 
$$BM = 0.8213 \cdot BL - 4.3025$$
; (mg)

Half of the sampled amphipods (10 replicates per leaf species and sampling time) were freeze dried and weighed. We compared the dry mass obtained this way with the expected body mass calculated from Eq. (3) to be used as a proxy of mass body condition. The mass body condition was logaritmized (log10) before statistical analyses; a value of 0 indicates that the weighed mass exactly matches what is expected from the body length, while positive and negative values show heavier or lighter than expected individuals, respectively. Total individual lipid content was measured as a proxy of energy reserves stored. Lipid amount was quantified in freeze-dried entire individuals. Extraction was performed incubating individuals in diethyl ether at 4 °C for 2 d and sonicated twice for 15 min (Bandelin Sonorex; Bandelin Electronic GmbH and Co., Berlin, Germany). Extraction was followed by digestion with H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (200 °C) and quantification by spectrophotometer. Cholesterol was used as standard. Lipid body condition was expressed as Lipid · mg  $BM^{-1}$ .

#### 2.3.4. Nucleic acid content

The rest of the individuals (10 replicates per leaf species and sampling time) were stored in RNAlater solution (Ambion) until further nucleic acid analysis. Microplate fluorometric highrange assay with Ribo-Green was

performed to quantify RNA after extraction with N-laurylsarcosine followed by RNase digestion as described in detail by Gorokhova and Kyle (2002). Fluorescence measurements were performed using a Tecan GENios microplate reader (Cavro Scientific Instruments, Sunnyvale, filters: 485 nm excitation and 520 nm emission). Measurements were performed in black solid flat-bottom microplates, scanned during  $0.2 \text{ s} \cdot \text{well}^{-1}$ , with 10 measurements per well at constant temperature (37 °C). Measured RNA concentrations were expressed as  $\mu g RNA \cdot mg BM^{-1}$ .

#### 2.4. Data analysis

A high degree of correlation was observed among leaf traits (minimum  $R^2$  in pairwise Pearson correlation: 0.67; supplementary material A). Thus, we integrated all variables in an index of leaf litter quality, calculated by means of Eq. (4), where T is the measured value for the trait and n the number of measured traits.

Eq. (4) Quality index = 
$$1 - ((T_1 / (n \cdot T_{1(max)})) + \dots + (T_n / (n \cdot T_{n(max)})))$$

We fitted Gaussian models (Madsen & Thyregod, 2010a; Zuur & Ieno, 2010b) to test for the effect of leaf species (1st prediction) and incubation duration on the response variables (consumption, death rate, RNA:BM, growth rate, mass body condition and lipid body condition). For parameter estimation, generalized least squares (Pinheiro & Bates, 2000) were used, via the gls() function of the package nlme (Pinheiro et al., 2018). The fixed structure of the model included leaf species (fitted as a discrete explanatory variable, with five levels, Corylus, Alnus, Fraxinus, Quercus, Fagus), incubation duration (fitted also as a discrete explanatory variable, with five levels, Day 2, Day 4, Day 8, Day 16 and Day 32) and the interaction between both sources of variation. AIC comparisons revealed the

need to add a variance structure to the models to deal with heteroscedascity, which allowed different variances per (varIdent(form=  $\sim 1|Day)$ ). No heteroscedascity was observed among leaf species. As both consumption and growth rates presented leptokurtic distributions, data were normalized via the gaussianize() function of the package LambertW (Goerg, 2011). To check how each response variable responded over incubation duration (2<sup>nd</sup> prediction) analyses of amphipod consumption and performance were carried out first using data from all sampling days and later with data from each sampling day separately. When using data from all sampling days, generalized least squares gls() were used where the fixed structure of the model consisted on leaf species (fitted as explanatory variables) and incubation duration included as a block factor. We added a variance structure to the models to deal with heteroscedascity, which allowed different variances per day (varIdent(form= heteroscedascity  $\sim 1|Day)$ ). No observed among the different leaf species. When using separate data from each sampling day, linear models lm() were used where the fixed structure of the model consisted on leaf species (fixed as explanatory variable). As both consumption and growth rates presented leptokurtic distributions, data were normalized as explained above.

Variance reduction over time was tested with linear models lm() from package nlme (Pinheiro *et al.*, 2018) for each response variable (3<sup>rd</sup> prediction). For the different response variables, we computed first the standard error for the variables of interest for each leaf species and day, and then we created models with the standard error as response variable, incubation duration fitted as a discrete explanatory variable and species as random factor. The critical alpha value for all analyses was 0.05 and all statistical analyses were conducted

using R statistical software (version 3.1.2, R Core Team 2018).

#### 3. Results

Stream water used over the experiment ranged in phosphorus concentration from 4.7  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$  to 28.2  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$  and in ammonia concentration from 35.6  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$  and 106.7  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$ . The mean values of Cl, SO<sub>4</sub> and NO<sub>3</sub> were 11.4  $m g \cdot L^{-1}$ , 7.9  $m g \cdot L^{-1}$  and 2.4  $m g \cdot L^{-1}$  respectively.

The five leaf litter species significantly differed in stoichiometry (C:N, C:P, C:K ratios), in toughness and, consequently, in their overall leaf quality index (Table 1). Corylus showed the highest leaf quality index, with the highest concentration of phosphorus and potassium per carbon and lowest toughness. Alnus and Fraxinus only differed in nitrogen content the former presents the highest concentration. The leaf species with the worst quality was Fagus with the lowest nitrogen proportion per carbon. Even if the overall quality was better for Quercus than former Fagus, the had concentrations of phosphorus and potassium per carbon and higher toughness (Table 1).

Consumption rate was affected by both leaf species and incubation duration (Species and Day, p < 0.001, Table 2, Fig. 1). Consumption rates were significantly affected by leaf quality (supplementary material B; Quality, p < 0.001). However, even if it was not the highest quality leaf, Fraxinus was the most consumed leaf species, with 0.594 mg AFDM · mg BM<sup>-1</sup> · d<sup>-1</sup> consumption at day 2 and 0.235 mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup> at day 32. The less consumed leaf species were Quercus at day 2 and Fagus at day 32, with mean consumption rates of 0.084 and 0.079 mg AFDM · mg BM<sup>-1</sup> · d<sup>-1</sup> respectively. Overall, the consumption rate decreased over incubation duration for all leaf species

**Table 1.** Sumary of the characteristics of the materials used in the experiment. Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium to carbon ratios (n = 5) and leaf toughness (kPa) (n = 15) values are shown. Mean values and standard error are presented. Non-matching letters indicate statistically different groups (Tukey's test, p < 0.05).

Leaf litter sp.		
C:N		
	Corylus	$19.92 \pm 0.38^{a}$
	Alnus	$14.05 \pm 0.07^{b}$
	Fraxinus	$22.76 \pm 0.66^{c}$
	Quercus	$37.39 \pm 0.40^{d}$
	Fagus	$52.70 \pm 0.11^{e}$
C:P	-	
	Corylus	$838.69 \pm 11.20^{a}$
	Alnus	$1141.87 \pm 20.65^{\mathrm{b}}$
	Fraxinus	$1128.87 \pm 31.03^{b}$
	Quercus	$3259.20 \pm 84.56^{c}$
	Fagus	$2073.13 \pm 69.22^{d}$
C:K		
	Corylus	$1157.70 \pm 75.88^{a}$
	Alnus	$1920.94 \pm 97.92^{b}$
	Fraxinus	$1719.30 \pm 143.15^{b}$
	Quercus	$2804.83 \pm 75.40^{\circ}$
	Fagus	$2729.15 \pm 66.74^{\circ}$
Toughness (kPa)		
	Corylus	$57.81 \pm 3.09^{a}$
	Alnus	$70.47 \pm 4.96^{ab}$
	Fraxinus	$81.52 \pm 6.51^{b}$
	Quercus	$123.48 \pm 8.53^{\circ}$
	Fagus	$107.4 \ 3\pm 5.04^{\circ}$
Quality index		
	Corylus	0.621
	Alnus	0.532
	Fraxinus	0.487
	Quercus	0.130
	Fagus	0.073

Most importantly, the interaction between leaf species and incubation duration was significant (Species:Day, p = 0.001, Table 2, Fig. 1), showing that the consumption of different leaf species did not show the same pattern over the experiment. For instance, at sampling day 8 consumption rates of *Corylus*, *Alnus* and *Fraxinus* did not differ whereas at sampling day 32, the differences between treatments become clearer.

In total, 83 out of 500 individuals died during the experiment, but neither the leaf species nor the incubation duration affected death rate (Species, p = 0.242; Day, p = 0.491, Table 2). The RNA:BM

ratio was not affected by leaf species nor incubation duration, although the interaction between leaf species and incubation duration was significant (Species:Day, p = 0.044, Table 2, Fig. 2). For instance, at day 2, the RNA:BM ratio followed a hump-shape response along the leaf quality gradient, whereas at day 8 the response was inversed (Fig. 2). Leaf species did not significantly affect growth but incubation duration did (Day, p = 0.009, Table 2, Fig. 2). The overall amphipod mass body condition was affected by leaf species and incubation duration (Table 2, Fig. 2). The interaction between both sources of variation was significant, which

means that mass body condition of individuals fed with different leaf species ranked differently over the duration of the incubation (Table 2, Fig. 2). Individuals fed with low quality resources (in this case *Fagus*) presented the best mass body condition at the second sampling day and the worst at day 16. However, amphipod lipid body condition was neither affected by leaf species nor incubation duration, and the interaction was also non-significant (Table 2, Fig. 2).

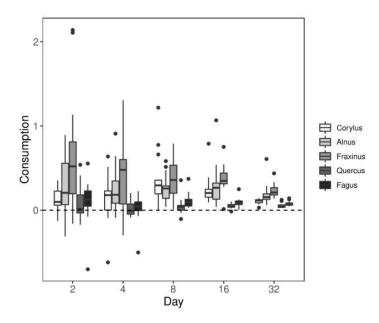
As predicted (2<sup>nd</sup> prediction) consumption rate was significantly affected by leaf species from the second day on (Table 3). Consumption rate showed a very consistent pattern, as it was significantly affected by leaf species when considering all the incubation times and also when analysing sampling days separately (Table 3). However, contrary to expected, RNA:BM did not respond to the stoichiometric imbalance at any of the sampling days. Regarding amphipod body condition, the mass body condition was significantly

affected by leaf species when all the data was gathered, however, this significance was only maintained at day 16 when analysing sampling days separately. Lipid body condition and growth rates were not affected by leaf species neither analysing all data together nor at separate sampling days. Results at sampling day 16 were similar to those using all the sampling days (Table 3).

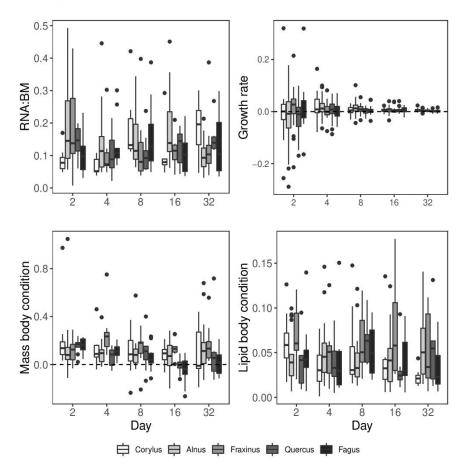
The standard error decreased over time for growth rate and consumption, as predicted (Growth rate, p < 0.001; Consumption, p = 0.0034, Fig. 3). The standard error of growth rate was significantly reduced from Day 2 (0.019) to Day 4 (0.009), Day 8 (0.004), and Day 32 (0.001). This reduction was statistically significant from day 2 to 16 for consumption, which was reduced from 0.072 to 0.025 and then levelled off until day 32 (Fig. 3). The rest of the measured variables did not show any reduction of the standard error.

**Table 2.** ANOVA results for measured response variables in *E. berilloni*. The effect of leaf species, experiment duration and interaction between both sources of variation was tested.

Variable	Source of variation	DF	F-value	p-value
Consumption	Species	4	62.76	< 0.001
	Day	4	8.46	< 0.001
	Species:Day	16	1.83	0.024
Death rate	Species	4	1.42	0.242
	Day	4	0.48	0.491
	Species:Day	16	0.57	0.682
RNA:BM	Species	4	1.15	0.335
	Day	4	1.12	0.349
	Species:Day	16	1.72	0.044
Growth rate	Species	4	1.52	0.195
	Day	4	3.42	0.009
	Species:Day	16	0.67	0.820
Mass body condition	Species	4	3.57	0.007
	Day	4	4.24	0.002
	Species:Day	16	1.99	0.015
Lipid body condition	Species	4	2.12	0.079
•	Day	4	0.55	0.698
	Species:Day	16	1.01	0.442



**Fig. 1.** Consumption rate (mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>) of the 5 leaf species versus sampling time. Leaf species ordered by leaf quality from light to dark. The median is represented with the interquartile range (IQR). The upper/lower whisker extends to the largest/lowest value no further than 1.5 \* IQR from the hinge. Outliers are represented individually.



**Fig.2.** Consumer performance over time feeding on different leaf species. Growth rate (mm  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>), Mass body condition (log Obs/Exp), Lipid body condition (Lipid  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>) and RNA:BM (µg RNA  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>). Leaf species ordered by leaf quality from light grey to dark grey. The median is represented with the interquartile range (IQR). The upper/lower whisker extends to the largest/lowest value no further than 1.5 \* IQR from the hinge. Outliers are represented

#### 4. Discussion

Organic matter consumption is widely measured in the scientific literature due to its importance to support terrestrial and aquatic food webs and the significant contribution to the total carbon fluxes (Battin et al., 2009). Rates of organic matter processing are tightly related with litter quality (Cruz-Rivera & Hay, 2000; Hladyz et al., 2009; Schindler & Gessner, 2009). Our results showed that resource quality affects consumption rates. However, exceptions to the general pattern were also evident, as Fraxinus was the most consumed leaf species despite not being identified as the highest quality resource by our quality index. Similarly, in the literature, the correlation between food quality and consumption rates is not always straightforward. Friberg and Jacobsen (1994) observed the feeding preference of Sericostoma personatum and Gammarus *pulex* to be unrelated with food source fibre content, toughness, total phosphorus, C:N ratio and total nitrogen content in a 24 h laboratory feeding trial. It has been documented that decomposition rates are lower in substrata with high levels of lignin (Schindler & Gessner, 2009; Ferreira et al., 2016) and tannins (Coq et al., 2010). Even if we did not measure the concentrations of those compounds on our leaf species, Boyero et al. (2017) reported that Fraxinus (1.01) has the lowest concentration of condensed tannins of our five leaf species, followed by Alnus (1.71), Corylus (2.3), Quercus (6.23) and Fagus (7.07). This points out that the litter quality variables we have used here are not the only drivers for consumption and that other litter traits such as the content of toxic compounds are needed to rank leaf litter in terms of quality. However, resource quality can vary depending on the consumer, as they can be limited by different factors. Santonja et al. (2018), in a 3 d-long laboratory experiment, showed that some invertebrate species (the

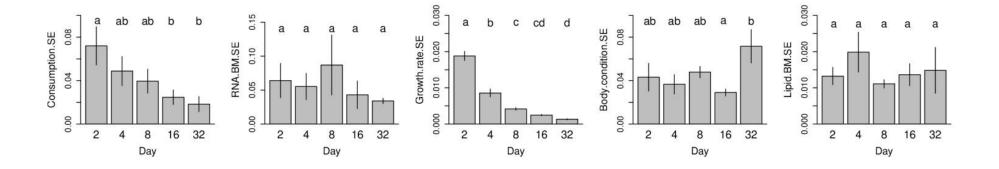
amphipods Crangonyx pseudogracilis and Gammarus tigrinus and the caddisfly Halesus radiatus) consumed Alnus and Quercus leaves at similar rates whereas other macroinvertebrate species consumed six times more Alnus than Quercus. Additionally, they also observed that some (the *C*. invertebrates amphipods pseudogracilis and E. berilloni and the caddisfly S. personatum) consumed similar quantities of conditioned and unconditioned leaves. Our results relating quality of the resource and its consumption can be, therefore, be included within the variability observed in the literature. However, proving that relationship between resource quality and consumption rate was not the main goal of the present experiment, but to study the consistency of the response along the incubation time on the measured variables.

Even if the quality index did not consider all the leaf quality descriptors, it clearly showed that amphipods were fed with resources significantly contrasting in their quality (i.e., Corylus, Alnus and Fraxinus could be considered high quality resources, while *Quercus* and *Fagus* low quality resources). Those differences in leaf quality were expected to significantly affect amphipod performance based on literature however, most of the measured variables were not significantly affected. example, it has been demonstrated that nutrient content can limit consumer growth rates (Mulder & Elser, 2009; Kendrick & Benstead, 2013); however, the present resource quality gradient did not to affect individual growth rates. Similarly, in a 6week feeding trial performed by Graça et al. (2001) the leaf species offered (A. glutinosa and Hura crepitans), with N:P ratios of 81.21 (calculated from our own data) and 7.6 (from Rincón and Martínez 2006) respectively, did not affect the growth rates of G. pulex, S. vittatum, N. argentata and P. priapulus. Regarding amphipod

**Table 3**. ANOVA results for leaf species and Day as block factor (only when analysing all sampling days) for consumption and amphipod performance. The effect of leaf species is shown for all sampling days and for separate sampling days.

	All saı	mplings			Day 2		Day 4		Day 8		Day 10	6	Day 32	2
	Day		Specie	S										
	F-	<i>p</i> -	F-	p-	F-	p-	F-	р-	F-	<i>p</i> -	F-	<i>p</i> -	F-	<i>p</i> -
	value	value	value	value	value	value	value	value	value	value	value	value	value	value
Consumption	8.03	< 0.001	60.86	< 0.001	7.92	< 0.001	10.67	< 0.001	9.53	< 0.001	21.89	< 0.001	16.85	< 0.001
RNA:BM	1.10	0.358	1.37	0.246	2.28	0.075	1.78	0.150	0.84	0.509	2.16	0.090	2.45	0.062
Growth rate	3.45	0.008	1.53	0.193	0.88	0.480	0.61	0.655	1.69	0.159	0.08	0.989	1.18	0.326
Mass body	3.72	0.006	3.62	0.007	1.95	0.115	2.48	0.055	0.44	0.776	5.14	0.001	0.71	0.589
condition														
Lipid body	0.55	0.697	2.14	0.076	1.31	0.278	0.69	0.604	0.16	0.957	1.15	0.345	1.85	0.138
condition														

**Figure 3**. Mean standard errors of consumption and growth rate for the 5 leaf species along time (mean  $\pm$  SE). Similar letters define groups that do not differ significantly (Tukey's test, p < 0.01).



physiological status, we did not observe significant responses in RNA:BM ratio of individuals fed with different leaf species. The increase in RNA concentration has been interpreted as a proxy of growth rate (Dahl et al., 2006) and also as a sign of activation of the defence system and repair processes (Maltby, 1999). However, contrary to expected, the RNA:BM ratio did not respond to the resource stoichiometry in present experiment. Mass condition, which is directly linked to survival rates (Peig & Green, 2009) and correlates with body protein content (Smock, 1980; Larrañaga et al., 2010), has been also described to respond to resource quality (Larrañaga et al., 2014). In the present study, leaf species significantly the mass body condition, affected individuals fed with high resource quality (Corylus, Alnus and Fraxinus) presenting overall higher mass body condition. Similarly, resource availability and quality have been reported to affect total lipid body condition (Gee, 1988; Øie & Olsen, 1997) and, therefore, have consequences on growth and reproduction (Glazier, 2000); nonetheless, lipid body condition in our amphipods was not significantly affected by the resource gradient. The lack of the response could be related to the low percentage and the high inter-individual variability of the total lipid mass. In line with this, Larrañaga et al. (2014) did not found a significant response to resource quality for the amount of lipids after 3 and 6 weeks of incubation with resources varying in quality as much as in our study.

We predicted that consumption rate and RNA:BM ratio will act as early warning signals and will precede responses occurring later in time, such as changes in growth or body condition. In our experiment consumption rates significantly responded to the resource quality by the second sampling day and the response was consistent over the experiment. However,

the measure of the response always depends on incubation duration and the tested severity (Haber, impact/factor Canhoto and Graça (1996) observed in a 3 months field experiment that differences in consumption rate of eucalyptus, alder, chestnut and oak increased over time. Apart from resource quality, consumption rates are also affected by exposure to toxic compounds. For example, Forrow and Maltby (2000) observed that consumption of Gammarus pulex was significantly lower animals deployed downstream the motorway runoff discharge comparing to the upstream on a 6-d incubation. However, when offered the alternative, individuals did not discriminate between leaf materials that had been previously deployed at both field stations up to 13 days, but after 27 days upstream-incubated consumption of material was significantly higher. The use of consumption rate as early warning signal when testing the effect of consumerresource stoichiometric imbalance can be quite straightforward because individual feeding preferences/decisions can partially affect their performance. However, when testing other stressors, such as exposure to contaminants, other physiological variables might respond earlier or at the same time that consumption rate. For example, RNA:BM has been shown to rapidly respond to both, pollutant exposure and food quality. Vrede et al. (2002) observed that the RNA:DNA ratio of daphnids responded within 5 hours to differences in food quality and that the RNA:DNA was positively correlated with the C:P ratio. The expected changes in RNA:BM ratio within the first incubation days was not observed in our individuals. Therefore, the RNA:BM cannot be used as early detection tool in this particular case. Finally, it was expected consumption and RNA:BM to precede later responses in growth rate and body condition (i.e., mass body condition and lipid body condition) that would occur as a consequence of different quality resource

consumption. However, growth rate and lipid condition did not respond when taking into account separate sampling days. When analysing sampling days separately, growth rates were not significantly affected by resource type whereas the response was significant taking all the samples together. Individual growth rates were calculated from measurements of the first thoracic segment length at the beginning and the end of the experiment. This measurement has a rather large error that together with the relatively small sample size (n = 20 individuals per leaf species and sampling day), could have avoided to observe significant responses even if there were clear nonsignificant patterns. Leaf species, incubation time and the interaction between both sources of variation significantly affected amphipod mass body condition taking into account all sampling days together. However, when separating sampling days, mass body condition was significantly affected by leaf type at sampling day 16 and the response was disappeared by day 32. inconsistencies in the response might be avoided by increasing the sample size.

We have observed incubation time to be an important factor affecting the response. The reduction on consumption rates over time has been attributed to requirements reduced energy laboratory conditions (Hessen et al., 2013). Additionally, although the main nerves of the leaves were avoided when punching the discs, it is possible that individuals have first eaten the highest quality parts, thus reducing the overall quality and decreasing consumption of the leftovers. importantly, for consumption, RNA:BM and mass body condition incubation time significantly interacted with leaf type. The significant interaction between leaf species and incubation time suggest that there are inconsistencies in the response, differences between treatments change over time. The

same pattern was observed by Aßmann et al. (2011), who performed a feeding trial (leaves incubated on littoral water or tap water and autoclaved) with Gammarus roeseli. During their experiment the preference of G. roeseli shifted from autoclaved to littoral-exposed leaves. They attributed the shift on preference to changes on biochemical properties of the leaves over time. Regarding amphipod physiological responses, the interaction between leaf species and incubation duration significantly affected mass body condition and RNA:BM ratio. Similarly, Stuck et al. (1996) found that RNA and protein concentration were not consistent over time on starving Penaeus vannamei individuals. Protein concentration initially decreased from day 0 to day 2, then increased at day 4 and gradually decreased again over the experiment. Those variation in response to starvation, and therefore nutritional condition, have been also reported for other crustaceans (Laitinen & Valtonen, 1995; Wu & Dong, 2002; Comoglio, Smolko & Amin, 2005), and might reflect switches in the use of one energy from some types of reserves another. The observed to significant interactions showed the intrinsic difficulty when comparing studies performed with different incubation duration and highlight the importance of time-standardized experiments.

The high variability on the responses observed at the beginning of experiments could be a consequence of the elevated intraspecific variability present in natural populations. The main food source for stream communities, allochthonous organic matter, is distributed in patches in the field (Webster et al., 2001) because different microhabitats differ greatly in the quality of the material retained (Flores et al., 2013). For our study, the amphipods were kicksampled at different microhabitats along the reach. As consequence, collected individuals may have presented very

diverse nutritional requirements. Additionally, individual life stage also affects macroinvertebrate body condition and nutritional status (McCahon & Pascoe, 1988), which can explain the large intraspecific variability in stoichiometry that can be observed within a species (Small & Pringle, 2010). We narrowed down the size of the animals used in the experiment, but still the largest individuals were 3 times longer than the smallest ones in our study, which should have contributed to the large variability recorded. Thus, the variability present in the life stage and the physiological status of the collected amphipods would lead to large variability in their response at the beginning of the experiment, which would later decrease with incubation time. In our study, the predicted reduction in variability was observed for consumption and growth rates. The expected reduction on variability was not observed on mass and lipid body condition and RNA:BM ratio concentration.

#### **Conclusions**

Stress signals that are detected on the physiology of biota when facing a perturbation are expected to be followed by changes at the community level and ecosystem functioning. Our results show that both resource quality and incubation duration are relevant factors affecting *E. berilloni* consumption rates, but not for individual performance variables, which showed subtle responses. The interaction

between resource quality and incubation time was significant for some of the the measured variables, which shows difficulty when comparing studies performed at different incubatiton times and highlight the need of time standardized experiments. The RNA:BM ratio was no successful as an early warning signal for E. berilloni, as it did not show significant differences among the individuals feeding resources of different quality. Although the consumption showed a fast and significant response to resource quality, we could not validate its use as early warning signal because it was not followed by changes in the amphipod performance during the studied time span. Our results, using individuals collected in the field, suggests that studies of at least 16 days of incubation are more reliable as growth rate delivered significant responses and the internal variability was as low as after 32 days of incubation.

## Acknowledgements

We thank Dr Jesus Mari Txurruka and Estitxu Txurruka for assistance with lipid analyses. SGIker technical and human support (UPV/EHU, MICINN, GV/EJ, ESF) is also gratefully acknowledged. We also acknowledge financial support from the University of the Basque Country (predoctoral fellowship to L. Solagaistua) and the Basque Government (Consolidated Group: Stream Ecology 7-CA-18/10).

## References

- Acharya K., Bukaveckas P. a., Jack J.D., Kyle M. & Elser J.J. (2006) Consumer growth linked to diet and RNA–P stoichiometry: Response of Bosmina to variation in riverine food resources. Limnology and Oceanography 51, 1859–1869.
- Arroita M., Flores L., Larrañaga A., Martínez A., Martínez-Santos M., Pereda O., et al. (2016) Water abstraction impacts stream ecosystem functioning via wetted-channel contraction. Freshwater Biology 62, 243–257.
- Aßmann C., Rinke K., Nechwatal J. & Elert E. von (2011) Consequences of the colonisation of leaves by fungi and oomycetes for leaf consumption by a gammarid shredder. Freshwater Biology 56, 839–852.
- Battin T.J., Luyssaert S., Kaplan L.A., Aufdenkampe A.K., Richter A. & Tranvik L.J. (2009) The boundless carbon cycle. Nature Geoscience 2, 598–600.
- Bolnick D.I., Amarasekare P., Araujo M., Burger R., Levine J., Novak M., et al. (2011) Why intraspecific trait variation matters in ecology. Trends in Ecology and Evolution 26, 183–192.
- Boyero L., Graça M.A.S., Tonin A.M., Pérez J., Swafford A.J., Ferreira V., et al. (2017) Riparian plant litter quality increases with latitude. Scientific Reports 7, 1–10.
- Boyero L., Pearson R.G., Dudgeon D., Graça M.A.S., Gessner M.O., Albariño R.J., et al. (2011) Global distribution of a key trophic guild contrasts with common latitudinal diversity patterns. Ecology 92, 1839–1848.
- Buckley L., Caldarone E. & Ong T. (1999) RNA – DNA ratio and other nucleic acidbased indicators for growth and condition of marine fishes. Hydrobiologia 401, 265–277.
- Cai Y., Xue Q., Xu J., Zhang L., Gong Z. & Acharya K. (2016) Widespread natural intraspecific variation in tissue stoichiometry of two freshwater molluscs: Effect of nutrient enrichment. Ecological Indicators 66, 583–591.
- Canhoto C. & Graça M.A.S. (1996)

  Decomposition of Eucalyptus globulus leaves and three native leaf species (Alnus glutinosa, Castanea sativa and Quercus

- faginea) in a Portuguese low order stream. Hydrobiologia 333, 79–85.
- Casas J.J., Larrañaga A., Menéndez M., Pozo J., Basaguren A., Martínez A., et al. (2013) Leaf litter decomposition of native and introduced tree species of contrasting quality in headwater streams: how does the regional setting matter? The Science of the total environment 458–460, 197–208.
- Comoglio L., Smolko L. & Amin O. (2005) Effects of starvation on oxygen consumption, ammonia excretion and biochemical composition of the hepatopancreas on adult males of the False Southern King crab Paralomis granulosa Decapoda). (Crustacea, Comparative and **Biochemistry** Physiology Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 140, 411–416.
- Coq S., Souquet J.-M., Meudec E., Cheynier V. & Hättenschwiler S. (2010) Interspecific variation in leaf litter tannins drives decomposition in a tropical rain forest of French Guiana. Ecology 91, 2080–2091.
- Cruz-Rivera A.E. & Hay M.E. (2000) Can Quantity Replace Quality? Food Choice, Compensatory Feeding, and Fitness of Marine Mesograzers. Ecology 81, 201–219.
- Dahl U., Gorokhova E. & Breitholtz M. (2006) Application of growth-related sublethal endpoints in ecotoxicological assessments using a harpacticoid copepod. Aquatic Toxicology 77, 433–438.
- Delong M.D., Summers R.B. & Thorp J.H. (1993) Influence of food type on the growth of a riverine amphipod, Gammarus fasciatus. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 50, 1891–1896.
- Elser J.J., Sterner R.W., Gorokhova E., Fagan W.F., Markow T.A., Cotner J.B., et al. (2000) Biological stoichiometry from genes to ecosystems. Ecology Letters 3, 540–550.
- Environmental Protection Agency (2007) Method 6500. Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices by Capillary Electrophoresis. 1–34.
- Ferreira V., Raposeiro P.M., Pereira A., Cruz A.M., Costa A.C., Graça M.A.S., et al. (2016) Leaf litter decomposition in remote oceanic island streams is driven by microbes

- and depends on litter quality and environmental conditions. Freshwater Biology 61, 783–799.
- Flores L., Banjac Z., Farré M., Larrañaga A., Mas-Martí E., Muñoz I., et al. (2014) Effects of a fungicide (imazalil) and an insecticide (diazinon) on stream fungi and invertebrates associated with litter breakdown. Science of the Total Environment 476–477, 532–541.
- Flores L., Díez J.R., Larrañaga A., Pascoal C. & Elosegi A. (2013) Effects of retention site on breakdown of organic matter in a mountain stream. Freshwater Biology 58, 1267–1278.
- Forrow D.M. & Maltby L. (2000) Toward a mechanistic understanding of contaminant-induced changes in detritus processing in streams: Direct and indirect effects on detritivore feeding. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 19, 2100–2106.
- Friberg N. & Jacobsen D. (1994) Feeding plasticity of two detritivore- shredders. Freshwater Biology 32, 133–142.
- Gee J.H. (1988) Population dynamics and morphometries of Gammarus pulex L.: evidence of seasonal food limitation in a freshwater detritivore. Freshwater Biology 19, 333–343.
- Glazier D.S. (2000) Is fatter fitter? Body storage and reproduction in ten populations of the freshwater amphipod Gammarus minus. Oecologia 122, 335–345.
- Goerg G.M. (2011) A nonparametric frequency domain EM algorithm for time series classification with applications to spike sorting and macro-economics. Statistical Analysis and Data Mining 4, 590–603.
- Gorokhova E. & Kyle M. (2002) Analysis of nucleic acids in Daphnia: development of methods and ontogenetic variations in RNA-DNA content. Journal of Plankton Research 24, 511–522.
- Graça M.A.S., Cressa C., Gessner M.O., Feio M.J., Callies K.A., Barrios C., et al. (2001) Food quality, feeding preferences, survival and growth of shredders from temperate and tropical streams. Freshwater Biology 46, 947–957.
- Haber F. (1924) Zur geschichte des gaskrieges. In Fünf Vorträge aus den jahren. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg 1920–1923, 76–92.
- Hervant F., Mathieu J. & Barre H. (1999)

- Comparative study on the metabolic responses of subterranean and surface-dwelling amphipods to long-term starvation and subsequent refeeding. The Journal of experimental biology 202 Pt 24, 3587–95.
- Hessen D.O., Elser J.J., Sterner R.W. & Urabe J. (2013) Ecological stoichiometry: An elementary approach using basic principles. Limnology and Oceanography 58, 2219–2236.
- Hladyz S., Gessner M.O., Giller P.S., Pozo J. & Woodward G. (2009) Resource quality and stoichiometric constraints on stream ecosystem functioning. Freshwater Biology 54, 957–970.
- Kendrick M.R. & Benstead J.P. (2013) Temperature and nutrient availability interact to mediate growth and body stoichiometry in a detritivorous stream insect. Freshwater Biology 58, 1820–1830.
- Laitinen M. & Valtonen T. (1995)
  Cardiovascular, ventilatory and haematological responses of brown trout (Salmo trutta L.), to the combined effects of acidity and aluminium in humic water at winter temperatures. Aquatic Toxicology 31, 99–112.
- Landner L., Blanck H., Heyman U., Lundgren A., Notini M., Rosemarin A., et al. (1989)
  Community Testing, Microcosm and Mesocosm Experiments: Ecotoxicological Tools with High Ecological Realism. In: Chemicals in the Aquatic Environment. Springer Series on Environmental Management. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A., Elosegi A. & Pozo J. (2009a) Impacts of Eucalyptus globulus plantations on Atlantic streams: changes in invertebrate density and shredder traits. Fundamental and Applied Limnology / Archiv für Hydrobiologie 175, 151–160.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2009b)
  Impacts of eucalyptus globulus plantations
  on physiology and population densities of
  invertebrates inhabiting iberian atlantic
  streams. International Review of
  Hydrobiology 94, 497–511.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2014) Resource quality controls detritivore consumption, growth, survival and body condition recovery of reproducing females. Marine and Freshwater Research 65, 910– 917.

- Larrañaga A., Layer K., Basaguren A., Pozo J. & Woodward G. (2010) Consumer body composition and community structure in a stream is altered by pH. Freshwater Biology 55, 670–680.
- Lebrun J.D., Uher E. & Fechner L.C. (2017) Behavioural and biochemical responses to metals tested alone or in mixture (Cd-Cu-Ni-Pb-Zn) in Gammarus fossarum: From a multi-biomarker approach to modelling metal mixture toxicity. Aquatic Toxicology 193, 160–167.
- Lecerf A. & Chauvet E. (2008) Intraspecific variability in leaf traits strongly affects alder leaf decomposition in a stream. Basic and Applied Ecology 9, 598–605.
- LeRoy C.J., Whitham T.G., Wooley S.C. & Marks J.C. (2007) Within-species variation in foliar chemistry influences leaf-litter decomposition in a Utah river. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 26, 426–438.
- Madsen H. & Thyregod P. (2010) Introduction to General and Generalized Linear Models. CRP Press.
- Maltby L. (1999) Studying stress: The importance of organism-level responses. Ecological Applications 9, 431–440.
- McCahon C.P. & Pascoe D. (1988) Use of Gammarus pulex (L.) in safety evaluation tests: culture and selection of a sensitive life stage. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, 245–252.
- Menéndez M., Hernández O. & Comín F.A. (2003) Seasonal comparisons of leaf processing rates in two Mediterranean rivers with different nutrient availability. Hydrobiologia 495, 159–169.
- Mulder C. & Elser J.J. (2009) Soil acidity, ecological stoichiometry and allometric scaling in grassland food webs. Global Change Biology 15, 2730–2738.
- Murphy J.A.M.E.S. & Riley J.. (1962) A modified single solution method for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. Analytica chimica acta 27, 31–36.
- Øie G. & Olsen Y. (1997) Protein and lipid content of the rotifer Brachionus plicatilis during variable growth and feeding condition. Hydrobiologia 358, 251–258.
- Peig J. & Green A.J. (2009) New perspectives

- for estimating body condition from mass/length data: The scaled mass index as an alternative method. Oikos 118, 1883–1891.
- Pinheiro J. & Bates D. (2000) Mixed-Effects Models in S and S-PLUS.
- Pinheiro J., Bates D., DebRoy S., Sarkar D. & R Core Team (2018) nlme: Linear and Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models. P package version 3.1-137.
- Ponsatí L., Corcoll N., Petrović M., Picó Y., Ginebreda A., Tornés E., et al. (2016) Multiple-stressor effects on river biofilms under different hydrological conditions. Freshwater Biology 61, 2102–2115.
- R Core Team (2018) R: A language and environment for statistical computing.
- Rasmussen J.J., Monberg R.J., Baattrup-Pedersen A., Cedergreen N., Wiberg-Larsen P., Strobel B., et al. (2012) Effects of a triazole fungicide and a pyrethroid insecticide on the decomposition of leaves in the presence or absence of macroinvertebrate shredders. Aquatic Toxicology 118–119, 54–61.
- Reardon J., Foreman J.A. & Searcy R.L. (1966) New reactants for the colorimetric determination of ammonia. Clinica Chimica Acta 14, 403–405.
- Rincón J. & Martínez I. (2006) Food quality and feeding preferences of Phylloicus sp. (Trichoptera: Calamoceratidae). Journal of the North American Benthological Society 25, 209–215.
- Sabater S., Elosegi A. & Ludwig R. (2018) Multiple Stressors in River Ecosystems: Status, Impacts and Prospects for the Future. Elsevier.
- Santonja M., Pellan L. & Piscart C. (2018) Macroinvertebrate identity mediates the effects of litter quality and microbial conditioning on leaf litter recycling in temperate streams. Ecology and Evolution 8, 2542–2553.
- Schindler M.H. & Gessner M.O. (2009) Functional leaf traits and biodiversity effects on litter decomposition in a stream. Ecology 90, 1641–1649.
- Schlechtriem C., Johannsson O.E., Bowen K.L., Smith R.W. & Arts M.T. (2008) Effect of Fasting under Different Temperature

- Conditions on Nucleic Acid Ratios in the Opossum Shrimp Mysis relicta: a Calibration Approach. Journal of Great Lakes Research 34, 461–471.
- Small G.E. & Pringle C.M. (2010) Deviation from strict homeostasis across multiple trophic levels in an invertebrate consumer assemblage exposed to high chronic phosphorus enrichment in a neotropical stream. Oecologia 162, 581–590.
- Smock L.A. (1980) Relationships between body size and biomass of aquatic insects. Freshwater Biology 10, 375–383.
- Stuck K.C., Watts S. a. & Wang S.Y. (1996) Biochemical responses during starvation and subsequent recovery in postlarval Pacific white shrimp, Penaeus vannamei. Marine Biology 125, 33–45.
- Taylor B.R. & Chauvet E.E. (2014) Relative influence of shredders and fungi on leaf litter decomposition along a river altitudinal gradient. Hydrobiologia 721, 239–250.
- Uiterwaal S.F. & Delong J.P. (2018) Multiple factors, including arena size, shape the functional responses of ladybird beetles. 2429–2438.
- Vrede T., Persson J. & Aronsen G. (2002) The influence of food quality (P: C ratio) on RNA: DNA ratio and somatic growth rate of Daphnia. Limnology and Oceanography 47, 487–494.

- Wagner M., Durbin E. & Buckley L. (1998) RNA: DNA ratios as indicators of nutritional condition in the copepod Calanus finmarchicus. Marine Ecology Progress Series 162, 173–181.
- Webster J.R. & Benfield E.F. (1986) Vascular Plant Breakdown in Freshwater Ecosystems. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 17, 567–594.
- Webster J.R., Benfield E.F., Hutchens J.J., Tank J.L., Golladay S.W. & Adams J.C. (2001) Do leaf breakdown rates actually measure leaf disappearance from streams? International Review of Hydrobiology 86, 417–427.
- Wu L.X. & Dong S.L. (2002) Compensatory growth responses in juvenile Chinese shrimp, Fenneropenaeus chinensis, at different temperatures. JOURNAL OF CRUSTACEAN BIOLOGY 22, 511–520.
- Zubrod J.P., Englert D., Wolfram J., Wallace D., Schnetzer N., Baudy P., et al. (2015) Waterborne toxicity and diet-related effects of fungicides in the key leaf shredder Gammarus fossarum (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Aquatic Toxicology 169, 105–112.
- Zuur A.F. & Ieno E.N. (2010) Mixed Effects Models and Extensions in Ecology with R. Spinger, New York.

# **Chapter 2**

## The presence of alder stimulates the consumption of low quality leaves and affects shredder body condition

Libe Solagaistua and Aitor Larrañaga

## **Abstract**

The riparian vegetation is being substituted by tree monocultures or agricultural areas worldwide, with detrimental consequences for freshwater systems, very dependent on leaf litter inputs. It has been demonstrated that processing rates of these litter mixtures show non-additive responses, high quality leaf litter stimulating processing of poor resources. However, little is known about the performance of consumers facing a diet based on a litter mixture. Here, we assess how a relatively small availability of high quality resource affects the consumption and performance of the amphipod Echinogammarus berilloni. We performed a microcosm experiment where resources of varying quality (Corylus avellana, Fraxinus excelsior, Quercus robur and Fagus sylvatica) were offered individually and with the addition of nitrogen-rich Alnus glutinosa leaf litter. We predicted that, i) the availability of alder would stimulate the consumption of the predominant material, relatively more when the quality of the resource was low as for Q. robur and F. sylvatica, and ii) consumer performance would increase in mixtures as complementarity between resources would be beneficial. Consumption of different leaf species significantly differed when offered separately; A. glutinosa, C. avellana and F. excelsior being the most consumed ones. The availability of alder only stimulated the consumption of the worst quality resources (O. robur and F. sylvatica), indicating that dissimilarities in quality are the main forces accelerating the consumption rate. With the offered alder amount (20 % of the total surface), a slight increase in growth was observed but body condition and RNA:BM were reduced. The observed reduction in body condition was linked to the quality of the predominant leaf species, high quality resources (C. avellana and F. excelsior) showing the largest reductions. This reduction might to be related to the metabolic cost of actively searching and comparing resources. Although, contrary to our prediction, amphipod performance did not seem to increase with the availability of alder, we predict an increase of the quantity and quality of the fine particulate organic matter, which would be related to a larger secondary production of other consumers in natural systems.

**Keywords:** Organic matter quality, non-additive responses, effect size, consumption, amphipod performance

#### 1. Introduction

In headwater streams, where light is limited by natural riparian forest, leaf litter is the main source of energy and nutrients for the stream food webs (Webster & Benfield, 1986; Cummins et al., 1989). Plant species from the riparian forest produce litter that can differ greatly in terms of chemical composition, including the carbon to nitrogen ration (C:N) and concentrations of secondary compounds (e.g., lignin, phenols, tannins; Berg & Meentemeyer, 2002). Additionally, tree species present different abscission patterns, leading to different resource quality and quantity along the year (Pozo et al., 1997; Martínez et al., 2016). Land uses are changing throughout the globe and can be considered the main perturbation in many parts of the world competing with climate change for being the main driver for biodiversity decline (Titeux et al., 2016). In particular, riparian vegetation diversity has been decreasing worldwide via substitution forests with monocultures degradation of riparian corridors agricultural and industrial activities (Graça et al., 2002; Aguiar et al., 2007; Van Wilgen, Nel & Rouget, 2007; Kominoski et al., 2013). These changes in land use alter directly the availability and quality of coarse particulate organic matter (CPOM) along streams and rivers and thus, alter energetic linkages between aquatic and terrestrial habitats.

Organic matter incorporated into streams accumulates in the most retentive locations of the streambed creating leaf litter batches of very heterogeneous quality (Flores *et al.*, 2013). Decomposition patterns of those leaf litter mixtures are not always predictable from single-species dynamics (e.g., García et al., 2012). The response has been defined as "additive" when decomposition in litter mixtures are predictable from single species decay rates,

whereas "non-additive" responses when it deviates from predicted responses (Gartner & Cardon, 2004). While some authors highlight the importance of species richness in maintaining decomposition rates (LeRoy & Marks, 2006; Kominoski et al., 2007) other author suggest that species identity in a mixture is more important than richness to maintain the breakdown rates (Swan & Palmer, 2006a; Abelho, 2009). Moreover, some experiments have shown that high quality materials are able to promote litter decomposition of poor resources (e.g., Kominoski et al., 2011; Lecerf et al., 2005; McKie and Malmqvist, 2009). For example, the riparian tree species Alnus glutinosa is a high quality resource with elevated nitrogen concentration (1.95 % of dry mass) and low concentration of secondary metabolites (tannin concentration 1.71% of dry mass, Boyero et al. (2017)), which have been observed to stimulate decomposition rates in leaf litter mixtures (Ferreira et al., 2012). In headwater streams that have not been altered by human activities high quality leaf species, such as A. glutinosa, are far from being predominant on stream benthic organic matter (Pozo et al. (1997) reported that 20.5 % of the total stock of organic matter was alder), and yet they are very productive and diverse freshwater systems.

Whereas processing rates of litter mixtures have been thoroughly documented (e.g., Ferreira et al., 2012; Schindler and Gessner, 2009; Taylor et al., 1989), the performance of consumers facing a mixture of leaf litter has been much less studied (but see Swan & Palmer, 2006b; Flores, Larrañaga & Elosegi, 2014b; Landeira-Dabarca et al., 2018; López-Rojo et al., 2018). Although consumers can exhibit preferential feeding when foraging on resources of varying palatability (Cruz-Rivera & Hay, 2000; Hladyz et al., 2009; Schindler & Gessner, 2009), litter mixtures

stimulate the consumption of refractory resources (Ylla et al., 2010; García et al., 2012). Consumption rates and consumed leaf litter quality have direct effects on consumer's performance; shredders growth rate (Mulder & Elser, 2009; Kendrick & Benstead, 2013), body condition in terms of mass and lipid condition (Gee, 1988; Øie & Olsen, 1997; Larrañaga et al., 2014) and RNA:BM (Stuck et al., 1996). There is also evidence that consumers can choose to have a mixed diet in order to consume complementary nutrients or to dilute the toxicity of secondary compounds (Freeland & Janzen, 1974; Pennings et al., 1993; Bernays et al., 1994). When resources are complementary, a consumer requires a lower amount of resources when consumed in combination than consumed individually (Tilman, 1982). Resource complementarity was tested by Pennings et al., (1993), who observed that the gastropoda Dolabella auricularia grew better when offered a diet consisting on algae mixtures instead of single algae diet. For detritivores, we could expect consumption of litter mixtures to have complementary effect and enhance their performance.

In the present study, we assess how the addition of a relatively small quantity of affects litter high-quality leaf consumption rate and performance of a detritivore. In a microcosm experiment we reared a detritivore (Echinogammarus berilloni) with resources of varying quality (Corylus avellana, Fraxinus excelsior, Quercus robur and Fagus sylvatica) individually and with the addition of nitrogen-rich Alnus glutinosa leaf litter. We predicted that, i) the availability of alder would stimulate the consumption of the predominant material (non-additive responses), relatively more when the resource quality was lower and ii) consumer performance would increase in mixtures as complementarity between resources will appear.

#### 2. Materials and methods

#### 2.1. Organic matter and taxa selected

Leaf litter of five common tree species in the riparian corridor of European streams were used in the experiment. These species were chosen because they largely differ on their traits, such as nutrient content or toughness (Boyero et al., 2017). Alnus glutinosa ((L.) Gaertn), Corylus avellana (L.), Fraxinus excelsior (L.), Quercus robur (L.) and Fagus sylvatica (L.) leaves were collected near Bilbao (North Iberian Peninsula 43°15′47′′ N 2°56′06′′ W). Leaves were collected after abscission in October 2015 and disks (12 mm diameter) were extracted using a cork borer, air dried and stored in 24-well culture plates in a dark dry place until further use. Leaf litter elemental analyses performed for a total of 5 replicates for each species. To characterize the quality of the 5 different resources, leaf disks were ground and homogenized. For nitrogen and carbon content measurements, samples weighed in tin capsules and analyzed with Eurovector EA 3000 CNH analyzer (Eurovector, Milan Italy). For phosphorus and potassium analysis, the freeze-dried samples were subjected to acid digestions (0.5 g in 15 mL of HNO<sub>3</sub> 69 %). For total concentration characterization, optical emission spectrophotometer with inductively coupled plasma (ICP-OES, Horiba Jobin Yvon, Activa) was employed. Leaf toughness was measured using a penetrometer with a 0.49 mm<sup>2</sup> area steel rod (Boyero et al., 2011a) (15 replicates per species).

As consumer macroinvertebrate we chose the amphipod *Echinogammarus* berilloni (Catta.) as it is one of the most abundant detritivore in the streams of the region (Larrañaga et al., 2009) and has been shown to be sensitive to resource quality (Larrañaga et al., 2009; Larrañaga et al.,

2014). Specimens were kick-sampled (500 um pore size) in the Agüera basin (Adino 43°20′27′′ N 3°20′20′′ W), individually enclosed in 30 mL containers with pores for water interchange and carried to the laboratory immersed in transport boxes filled with stream water. Animals with a first thoracic segment length between 0.24 and 1.26 mm were selected (4.59 and 17.08 mm in total body length), but breeding females were discarded as they show a clearly differentiated biochemical composition (Larrañaga et al., 2009). The animals were acclimatized in a controlled temperature room without food for 3 d prior to the experiment.

#### 2.2. Experimental setup

We prepared a set of microcosms consisting of test tubes (2 cm diameter and 20 cm long, enough to allow free movement of the amphipods) filled with 40 mL of filtered (100 µm) stream water. Two types microcosms were prepared microcosms with a single leaf species and, b) microcosms with two leaf species in which one of them was always alder and the others were referred as predominant disks. In microcosm with a single leaf species 5 disks of one leaf species (i.e., Corylus, Alnus, Fraxinus, Quercus and Fagus) were offered to the amphipod. In microcosms with two leaf species we added 4 leaf disks of Corylus, Fraxinus, Quercus or Fagus and a single leaf disk of Alnus. Hereafter, the name of the predominant disk will correspond to the treatment name. Prior to the experiment, the groups of 5 leaf disks were conditioned in stream water at the microcosms for 15 days at 15 °C, 12:12 light photoperiod and constant aeration (water renewed at day 7). The conditioning was aimed at reducing the leachates and promoting microbial colonization. After conditioning, water was renewed and an individual of E. berilloni was added per microcosm. Experimental conditions were

conditioning. kept as during The experiment lasted 32 days and water was renewed at days 8, 16 and 24 to avoid accumulation of deleterious substances and shortage of nutrients. In order to analyze the amphipod response over time, microcosms were samples at days 2, 4, 8, 16 and 32 (variables determined below). Replication for each sampling day and leaf species was 20 (20 replicates x 5 treatments x 5 sampling times x 2 microcosm type), in total 1000 microcosms.

#### 2.3. Response variables

The study focused on five variables, one variable related to functioning (organic matter consumption rates) and four variables related to the amphipod performance (growth rate, body mass condition, lipid condition and RNA:Body mass ratio).

#### 2.3.1. Consumption rates

The five air-dried disks of each microcosm were weighed before the conditioning. When two leaf species were offered in the same microcosm, leaf species were weighed separately: the four disks of the predominant species together on one hand and the alder disk on the other hand. At each sampling day, disks were retrieved from the microcosms. Here again, when two leaf species were offered in the same microcosm, leaf species were handled separately. The collected material was oven dried (70 °C, 72 h) and ashed (500 °C, 4 h) to obtain the ash free dry mass (AFDM). Mass loss in the conditioning was estimated and used to correct the initial AFDM for leaching and microbial decomposition. An additional set of 9 microcosms per leaf species were incubated without amphipods during the experiment to estimate microbial decomposition rates and therefore correct the consumption rates. Consumption was calculated subtracting final AFDM to the initial AFDM and standardized by dividing

it by the geometric average body mass of the individual and duration (days) of incubation (mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>). On microcosm containing two leaf species, total consumption rate and separate consumption of each leaf species were calculated.

#### 2.3.2. Growth rate

Amphipods were photographed at the beginning and end of the experiment with a binocular microscope (Leica M165FC, Wetzlar, Germany). The dorsal length of the first thoracic segment (DL) was measured from photographs using the "Leica Application suite V4" program (LAS V4.1). Initial and final total body lengths (BL) were calculated using Eq. (1) (Flores *et al.*, 2014a). Instantaneous growth rate (IGR) for each individual was calculated using Eq. (2) where t is the incubation duration,  $BL_t$  is the body length at time t and  $BL_0$  is the initial body length (Flores *et al.*, 2014a).

Eq. (1) 
$$BL = 14.458 \cdot DL - 0.110$$
; (mm)

Eq. (2) 
$$IGR = (\ln(BLt) - \ln(BL_0)) / t$$
; (mm · d<sup>-1</sup>)

### 2.3.3. Body condition: mass and lipids

By means of the Eq. (3) (Flores *et al.*, 2014a) the body mass (*BM*) was estimated at the end of the experiment, and this value was used as the descriptor for each invertebrate dry mass for body condition at the end of the experiment.

Eq. (3) 
$$BM = 0.8213 \cdot BL - 4.3025$$
; (mg)

Half of the sampled amphipods (10 replicates per leaf species, sampling day and microcosm type) were freeze dried and weighed. The weighed dry mass of the individual was divided by the expected body mass calculated from the body length (Eq. 3) and logaritmized to calculate the Body Mass condition. A value of 0 indicates that the weighed mass exactly matches what is expected from the body

length, while positive and negative values show heavier or lighter than expected individuals, respectively. Total individual lipid content was measured as a proxy of stored energy reserves. Lipid amount was quantified in freeze-dried entire individuals. Extraction was performed incubating individuals in diethyl ether at 4 °C for 2 days and sonicated twice for 15 min (Bandelin Sonorex; Bandelin Electronic GmbH and Co., Berlin, Germany). Extraction was followed by digestion with H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (200 °C) and quantification by spectrophotometer. Cholesterol was used as standard. Lipid condition was expressed as Lipid  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>.

#### 2.3.4. Nucleic acid content

The rest of the individuals (10 replicates per leaf species, sampling day and microcosm type) were stored in RNAlater solution (Ambion) until further acid analysis. Microplate nucleic fluorometric high-range assay with Ribo-Green was performed to quantify RNA after extraction with N-laurylsarcosine followed by RNase digestion as described in detail by Gorokhova and Kyle (2002).Fluorescence measurements were performed using a Tecan **GENios** microplate reader (Cavro Scientific Instruments, Sunnyvale, filters: 485 nm excitation and 520 nm emission). Measurements were performed in black solid flat-bottom microplates, scanned with 0.2 s · well<sup>-1</sup> measurement time, with 10 measurements per well at constant temperature (37 °C). Measured RNA concentrations were expressed as µg RNA · mg BM<sup>-1</sup>.

#### 2.4. Data analysis

A high degree of correlation was observed among the leaf traits (minimum  $R^2$  in pairwise Pearson correlation: 0.67; see Supplementary material A from Chapter 1). Thus, we opted to integrate the

information of all the variables by computing an index of leaf litter quality. This quality index was calculated by means of Eq. (4), where T is the measured value for the leaf trait and n the number of measured traits.

Eq. (4) *Quality index* = 
$$1 - ((T_1 / (n \cdot T_{1(max)})) + \dots + (T_n / (n \cdot T_{n(max)})))$$

Death rate was expressed as the natural logarithm (Ln) of the difference between initial and final number of individuals alive per treatment and sampling day, standardized by incubation duration (days).

The Net effect size of the availability of alder disk was calculated (following Krebs. 1989) for consumption amphipod performance based on responses obtained from incubations with single leaf species and two leaf species. This value was calculated by means of Eq. (5) where "Sp. +2," was the response of amphipods fed with two leaf species, "Mean.Sp.+1" was the mean value of the response at single species microcosms and "SD Sp.+2" was the standard deviation of the response at microcosms with two leaf species.

Eq. (5) Net Effect size = 
$$(Sp.^{+2} - Mean.Sp.^{+1}) / SD_{Sp.+2}$$

A value of 0 in Net effect size indicates that the alder disk availability did not affect the response, while positive and negative values show an increase or a reduction of the variable considered created by the availability of the alder disk.

Additionally, the *Relative effect size* of the availability of alder disk was calculated (following Krebs, 1989) based on observed and expected response values. The observed values consist on the measured values for the response variables at the microcosm with two leaf species. The expected values were calculated from microcosm with single leaf species. For

those microcosms, a mean value of the response was calculated for each leaf species. This mean value was divided by 5 (the number of leaf disk per microcosm) in order to normalize the response per disk. Finally, the expected value was calculated by adding the response mean value of 4 corresponding predominant disks and one alder disk, as it was the resource availability in the microcosm with two leaf species. The relative effect size was calculated by means of Eq. (6) subtracting the expected mean values (Mean.Exp) to the observed values (Obs) and divided by the standard deviation of the observed values (SD<sub>Obs</sub>).

Eq. (6) Relative *Effect size* = 
$$(Obs - Mean.Exp) / SD_{Obs}$$

Positive relative effect sizes indicate that the measured value is higher than expected and therefore, that the availability of an alder disk promotes more than expected the consumption or the performance of the consumer. Negative relative effect sizes indicate that the measured value is lower than the expected from the additive combination of the responses in monocultures.

We fitted Gaussian models (Madsen & Thyregod, 2010a; Zuur & Ieno, 2010b) test differences in leaf characteristics. Linear models were fitted, where the effect of Species (fitted as discrete explanatory variable) was tested on leaf stoichiometry (C:N, C:P, C:K ratios) and toughness. To test the effect of leaf species on consumption, linear mixed-effect models were used, via the lmer() function of the package nlme (Pinheiro et al., 2018). The fixed structure of the models included leaf species (fitted as a discrete explanatory variable, with five levels, Alnus, Corylus, Fraxinus, Quercus and Fagus) incubation time (days) as the random factor. Additionally, in order to test for the effect of alder disk availability to predominant leaf species disk both effect sizes (Relative

and Net) were calculated for all the response variables, which were total consumption rate, predominant disks consumption rate, alder disk consumption rate, amphipod growth rate, body mass condition and body lipid condition and RNA:BM ratio. For parameter estimation, linear mixed-effect models were used, via the lmer() function of the package nlme (Pinheiro et al., 2018). The fixed structure of the model included the predominant leaf species (fitted as a discrete explanatory four levels, Corylus, variable, with and Fagus) and Fraxinus, Quercus, incubation duration (days) as random factor. No heteroscedascity was observed among the different leaf species. When needed data was normalized via the gaussianize() function of the package LambertW (Goerg, 2011). Turkey's HSD tests were carried out for post-hoc pairwise comparisons between different leaf species. The critical alpha value for all analyses was 0.05 and all statistical analyses were conducted using R statistical software (version 3.1.2, R Core Team, 2018).

#### 3. Results

Stream water used over the experiment ranged in phosphorus concentration from 4.7  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$  to 28.2  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$  and in ammonia concentration from 35.6  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$  and 106.7  $\mu g \cdot L^{-1}$ . The means values of Cl, SO<sub>4</sub> and NO<sub>3</sub> were 11.4  $m g \cdot L^{-1}$ , 7.9  $m g \cdot L^{-1}$  and 2.4  $m g \cdot L^{-1}$  respectively.

The four predominant leaf litter species used in the experiment differed from alder in stoichiometry (C:N, C:P, C:K ratios) and toughness and consequently, in the quality index (Table 1). *Corylus* showed higher quality index than alder, due to its high phosphorus and potassium concentration and softness, however the

former present lower nitrogen concentration (Table 1). *Fraxinus* have lower nitrogen concentration than alder but they did not differ in the rest of the measured variables (Table 1). The two species that most differed from alder in terms of quality were *Quercus* and *Fagus*, presenting significantly lower nutrient concentration and higher toughness (Table 1).

Consumption of the resources significantly differed when offered separately (p < 0.001, Table 2, Fig. 1). The highest quality leaves (Alnus, Corylus and Fraxinus) were the most consumed ones, significantly more than Quercus and Fagus. The presence of the alder disk affected differently the consumption depending on the quality of the predominant leaf species (p < 0.001, Table 2, Fig. 2). Alder availability had a stimulating effect on total consumption when offered with Quercus and Fagus (i.e. total consumption rate was higher with alder than in cultures with a single resource; Fig. 2A). This stimulation was related to a higher than expected consumption of both the predominant resource and alder (Fig. 2C and 2D). When alder was offered together with other highquality resources, Corylus and Fraxinus, consumption rates showed an additive response. In this case, both total consumption and the consumption of the predominant species in mixture cultures was not significantly different to the amount anticipated from monocultures (i.e. effect size = 0) (Fig. 2). On the other hand, with Corylus, alder consumption was stimulated whereas this did not happen with Fraxinus (Fig. 2).

**Table 1**. Sumary of the characteristics of the materials used in the experiment. Nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium to carbon ratios (n = 5) and leaf toughness (kPa) (n = 15) values are shown. Mean values and standard error are presented. Non-matching letters indicate statistically different groups (Tukey's test, p < 0.05).

T 61244		
Leaf litter sp.		
C:N		
	Alnus	$14.05 \pm 0.07^{a}$
	Corylus	$19.92 \pm 0.38^{b}$
	Fraxinus	$22.76 \pm 0.66^{\circ}$
	Quercus	$37.39 \pm 0.40^{d}$
	Fagus	$52.70 \pm 0.11^{e}$
C:P		
	Alnus	$1141.87 \pm 20.65^{a}$
	Corylus	$838.69 \pm 11.20^{b}$
	Fraxinus	$1128.87 \pm 31.03^{a}$
	Quercus	$3259.20 \pm 84.56^{c}$
	Fagus	$2073.13 \pm 69.22^{d}$
C:K	C	
	Alnus	$1920.94 \pm 97.92^{a}$
	Corylus	$1157.70 \pm 75.88^{b}$
	Fraxinus	$1719.30 \pm 143.15^{a}$
	Quercus	$2804.83 \pm 75.40^{\circ}$
	Fagus	$2729.15 \pm 66.74^{\circ}$
Toughness (kPa)		_,_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1 0 to g (111 ti)	Alnus	$70.47 \pm 4.96^{ab}$
	Corylus	$57.81 \pm 3.09^{a}$
	Fraxinus	$81.52 \pm 6.51^{\text{b}}$
	Quercus	$123.48 \pm 8.53^{\circ}$
	Fagus	$107.4 \ 3 \pm 5.04^{\circ}$
	rugus	107.1 5 = 5.01
Quality index	Alnus	0.532
-	Corylus	0.621
	Fraxinus	0.487
	Ouercus	0.130
	Fagus	0.073

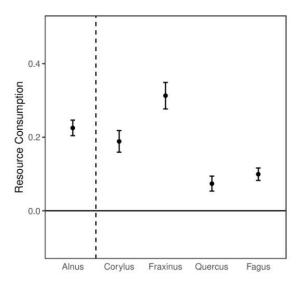


Figure 1. Resource consumption in monocultures (mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>). Mean value and confidence intervals are represented for each leaf species.

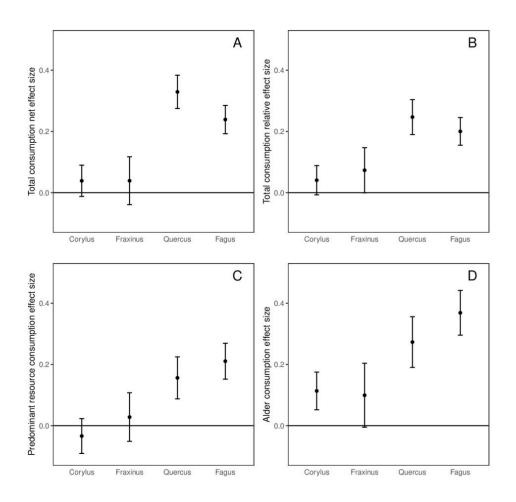


Figure 2. A) total consumption (predominant + alder disk) net effect size, B) total consumption (predominant + alder disk) relative effect size, C) predominant disk consumption relative effect size and D) alder disk consumption relative effect size. Mean value and confidence intervals are represented for each leaf species; thus, effect size intervals that do not cross Y = 0 can be considered significantly different from the monoculture (Net effect size) or the expected (Relative effect size) outcome.

The availability of the alder disk significantly stimulated growth rates when Corylus or Ouercus was the predominant species, although the average growth rate tended to increase in all cases (Net effect size, Fig. 3). The increment of growth was not significantly different to what we estimated from single species incubations, i.e. the relative effect size of alder availability was additive, for all but for Quercus, in which we recorded higher than expected growth rates (Fig. 3). Neither net nor relative effect sizes of growth rate differ statistically among the different predominant resources (Table 3, Fig. 3).

The availability of the alder disk together with Corylus, Quercus and Fagus did not significantly change the mass body condition of amphipods, while availability of alder disk together with Fraxinus disks significantly decreased the mass body condition of individuals (Net effect size, Fig. 3). Individuals fed with Corylus and alder mixture present worst mass body condition than expected (Relative effect size, Fig. 3). The effect of alder disk availability on the net and relative effect sizes of amphipod body mass condition was related to the quality of the resource, with highest quality predominant resources reducing more the body condition with the availability of alder (Table 3, Fig. 3). Individuals fed with predominant disks mixed with alder showed lower lipid body condition than individuals fed with only predominant disk (Net effect size, Fig. 3). Additionally, individuals from all the treatments present worst body condition than expected (Relative effect size, Fig. 3). As well as for mass condition, both effect sizes of alder disk availability on amphipod body lipid condition were significantly affected by resource (Table 3, Fig.3), and again, high quality predominant species showing the largest reduction of the lipid condition. Individuals fed with Corylus and Fraxinus disks enriched with

an alder disk present lower RNA:BM values than individual fed with only predominant disk. Additionally, amphipods from *Corylus* and *Fraxinus* treatments present lower RNA:BM than expected while individuals from *Quercus* and *Fagus* treatments showed additive responses (Relative effect size Fig. 3). The amphipod RNA:BM ratio relative and net effect size responses were significantly affected by leaf species (Table 3, Fig.3).

#### 4. Discussion

Mixing leaf litter of different quality can promote the overall consumption rates in terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems through the process denominated "priming effect" (Guenet et al., 2010). Tonin et al., (2017) provided evidence that leaf litter diversity increases decomposition rates through complementarity effects, which are mediated by both, microbial and detritivore macroinvertebrate assemblages. During a field experiment Taylor et al., (1989) also observed a marked acceleration in mixed litter microbial decomposition in leaf litter bags that were filled with both Populus tremuloides and Alnus crispa compared to bags filled with only one of the two species. Similarly, when different quality leaves were incubated in a stream-side channel by García et al., (2012), litter consumption by the invertebrate community was faster in mixtures than in single species incubation, suggesting that rapidly decaying litter stimulates consumption of adjacent and more recalcitrant leaves. Accordingly, in the present experiment, we observed that the availability of a high-quality leaf litter (i.e., Alnus disk), had a non-additive stimulating effect on the total consumption rate when offered together with low quality Quercus and Fagus leaf litter. Consumers have been seen to maintain mixed diets in order to ensure the acquisition of various nutrients simultaneously (Rapport, 1971; Pulliam, 1974; Westoby, 1978).

## Chapter 2

**Table 2**. ANOVA results for the single resource consumption and effect size of the availability of alder on, total consumption (net and relative) and, predominant disk and alder disk consumption rates (mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>). The effect of leaf species was tested. Non-matching letters indicate statistically different groups (Tukey's test, p < 0.05).

Variable	numDF	denDF	F-value	p-value	Tukey				
					Alnus	Corylus	Fraxinus	Quercus	Fagus
Single resource consumption	4	533.12	51.23	< 0.001	a	a	b	c	c
Total consumption with alder net	3	348.27	33.73	< 0.001	-	a	a	c	b
effect size									
Total consumption with alder relative effect size	3	351.33	19.88	< 0.001	-	a	a	b	b
Predominant disk consumption relative effect size	3	351.37	15.46	< 0.001	-	a	a	b	b
Alder disk consumption relative effect size	3	351.47	12.87	< 0.001	-	a	a	b	b

**Table 3**. ANOVA results for the Net and Relative effect size of alder availability on amphipod performance. The effect of leaf species was tested. Non-matching letters indicate statistically different groups (Tukey's test, p < 0.05).

Variable	Effect size	DF	F-value	p-value	Tukey				
					Corylus	Fraxinus	Quercus	Fagus	
<b>Growth rate</b>	Net	3	1.76	0.155					
	Relative	3	0.46	0.709					
Mass body cond.	Net	3	1.04	0.374					
•	Relative	3	2.76	0.044	a	ab	ab	b	
Lipid body cond.	Net	3	35.71	< 0.001	a	bc	b	c	
-	Relative	3	4.26	0.006	a	ab	ab	b	
RNA:BM	Net	3	13.19	< 0.001	a	a	b	b	
	Relative	3	2.73	0.046	a	ab	b	ab	

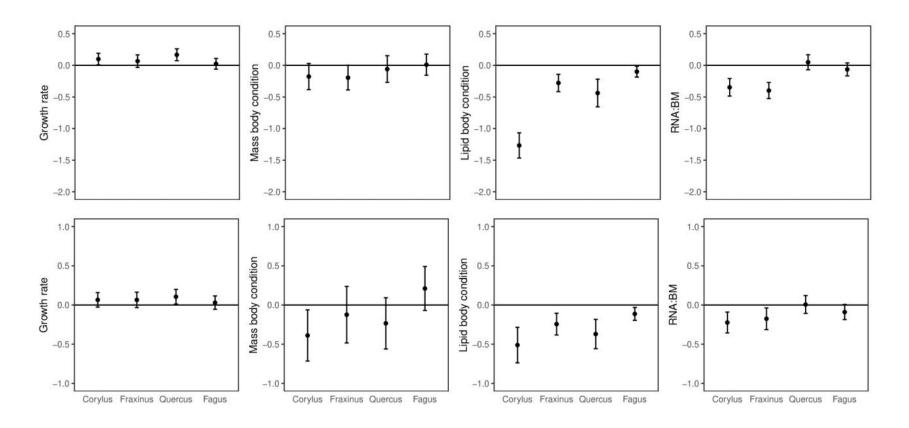


Figure 3. Effect of the availability of the alder disk on the performance of the amphipod measured in growth rate, body mass condition, body lipid condition and RNA:BM ratio. Net effect size of alder availability (above) and Relative effect size of alder availability (below). Mean value and confidence intervals are represented for each leaf species; for effect sizes intervals that do not cross Y = 0 can be considered significantly different from the monoculture (Net effect size) or the expected (Relative effect size) outcome.

Apart from getting a wider range of resources, Freeland and Janzen, (1974) suggested that having diversified diets could help avoiding consuming too much of any toxic compound. As a mechanism for this stimulating effect, García et al. (2012) pointed out that nitrogen and phosphorus losses in alder where faster in litter mixtures than when incubated alone. Those nutrients released to the medium could stimulate the growth of the microbial community and therefore, palatability of the most recalcitrant leaf species increasing their consumption (Kuzyakov, Friedel & Stahr, 2000; Guenet et al., 2010). In the present experiment, when the predominant leaf litter was also of high quality, i.e. with Corylus and Fraxinus we observed an additive effect of alder availability on consumption, whereas when predominant resource was of low-quality (i.e. Fagus or Quercus) the stimulating effect appeared. Similarly, Santschi et al., (2018) performed a laboratory experiment microbial decomposition where measured in leaf species alone and in They found non-additive mixtures. stimulating effects when mixing Fagus or Quercus (low quality) with alder (high quality) indicating that dissimilarities in resource quality were the main force accelerating the consumption rates.

Changes in consumption rates and ingested resource quality are expected to have consequences on consumer's performance. In litter mixtures, each resource can provide different nutrients and although detritivore consumers can survive feeding only one resource (Graça et al., 2001; Carvalho & Graça, 2007), they increase their performance on some mixtures (Westoby, 1978). In the present experiment, growth rates increased in Corylus and Quercus treatments as a consequence of the availability of alder and even if it was not statistically significant, individuals from Fraxinus and Fagus

treatments drifted towards having higher growth rates when alder was added. Moreover, the growth rate at *Ouercus-Alnus* mixture was non-additive, showing a higher growth rate than expected from values recorded in single species incubations. However, enhanced consumption in litter mixtures is not always translated into higher growth rates (Frainer et al., 2016). Higher feeding rates brings more food into the gut and reduces the gut transit time, thus assimilation reducing the efficiency (Levinton, 2013). In our experiment, the reduction on assimilation efficiency derived from higher consumption rates could be linked to the reduced body condition and RNA:BM ratios. This result was contrary to what was expected, but very consistent as the body condition and the RNA:BM ratio did not increase with the alder availability at any of the treatments. With the amount of alder offered to the amphipods we seem to have triggered a slight increase longitudinal growth rate, but not proportional gain in mass, which can partly explain the reduction of the body condition. Interestingly, the reduction of body condition was also related to the quality of the predominant resource, with high-quality Corylus and Fraxinus showing the largest reduction on condition when alder was added. This differential change in the body condition among resources cannot be explained with the growth rate (individuals growing more longitudinally would show the largest reductions in body condition and there were no significant differences for the growth rate among different treatments). A tentative explanation is that resource mixtures increase the metabolic cost of the consumer that needs to search and compare more actively the offered resources. With the non-additive stimulating consumption that we observed for low quality resources (Fagus and Quercus) when alder was added the extra metabolic cost could have been compensated with the larger consumption rate. For the high-quality resources

(Corylus and Fraxinus) alder availability did not trigger the stimulation of the consumption, and thus, the extra metabolic cost related to resource acquisition could not be compensated. This explanation requires further experiments: one with a range of alder availability might shed some light on the matter, as a higher availability nutrient-rich material the compensate for the metabolic cost observed.

Total secondary production of an ecosystem comes from a variety of consumers that acquire their resources in very different ways. In streams the total diversity, abundance and biomass of consumers that feed on smaller particles, filtering from the water column or collecting them from the benthos, is larger than for shredders (Cummins & Klug, 1979). Nevertheless, shredders responsible for the fragmentation of CPOM into smaller ones through their feeding activity and the production of faeces, which leads to the production of fine particulate organic matter (FPOM) (Allan & Castillo, 2007). Thus, it is assumed that leaf processing by shredders through the "processing chain" enhances the resource availability and production of collectors, although direct evidence is rare (Heard & Richardson. 1995). More clearly demonstrated is the fact that the amount of FPOM has a positive correlation with invertebrate densities (Callisto & Graça, 2013), as it is an important driving factor behind the habitat choices of collectors (Brady & Cowell, 2003). This way, FPOM production and downstream transport are considered key processes on conceptual models of stream ecosystem structure and functioning, such as River Continuum Concept (Vannote et al., 1980). In our study we observed that the availability of alder stimulated the processing rates of leaf litter, which should have produced higher amounts of FPOM as was observed in other studies (Cuffney, Wallace & Lugthart, 1990; Ferreira *et al.*, 2013). The alder availability should had therefore increase both, quantity and quality of FPOM, which, in a natural system, would have been translated into a larger secondary production of filterers and collectors, with positive consequences for higher trophic levels such as predator invertebrates or fish (Shepard & Minshall, 1984a b).

## Acknowledgements

We thank Dr Jesus Mari Txurruka and Estitxu Txurruka for assistance with lipid analyses. SGIker technical and human support (UPV/EHU, MICINN, GV/EJ, ESF) is also gratefully acknowledged. We also acknowledge financial support from the University of the Basque Country (predoctoral fellowship to L. Solagaistua) and the Basque Government (Consolidated Group: Stream Ecology 7-CA-18/10).

#### References

- Abelho M. (2009) Leaf-litter mixtures affect breakdown and macroinvertebrate colonization rates in a stream ecosystem. International Review of Hydrobiology 94, 436–451.
- Aguiar F.C., Ferreira M.T., Albuquerque A. & Moreira I. (2007) Alien and endemic flora at reference and non-reference sites in Mediterranean-type streams in Portugal. Aquatic conservation: Marine and freshwater ecosystems 17, 335–347.
- Allan J.D. & Castillo M.M. (2007) Stream ecology: structure and function of running waters. 2nd edn. (Springer: Dordrech, The Netherlands.).
- Berg B. & Meentemeyer V. (2002) Litter quality in a north European transect versus carbon storage potential. Plant and Soil 242, 83–92.
- Bernays E.A., Bright K.L., Gonzalez N. & Angel J. (1994) Dietary mixing in a generalist herbivore: Tests of two hypotheses. Ecology 75, 1997–2006.
- Boyero L., Graça M.A.S., Tonin A.M., Pérez J., Swafford A.J., Ferreira V., et al. (2017) Riparian plant litter quality increases with latitude. Scientific Reports 7, 1–10.
- Boyero L., Pearson R.G., Dudgeon D., Graça M.A.S., Gessner M.O., Albariño R.J., et al. (2011) Global distribution of a key trophic guild contrasts with common latitudinal diversity patterns. Ecology 92, 1839–1848.
- Brady L. & Cowell B.C. (2003) Colonization of fine particulate organic matter by invertebrates in a Central Florida stream. Invertebrate Biology 122, 83–92.
- Callisto M. & Graça M.A.S. (2013) The quality and availability of fine particulate organic matter for collector species in headwater streams. International Review of Hydrobiology 98, 132–140.
- Carvalho E.M. & Graça M.A.S. (2007) A laboratory study on feeding plasticity of the shredder Sericostoma vittatum Rambur (Sericostomatidae). Hydrobiologia 575, 353–359.
- Cruz-Rivera A.E. & Hay M.E. (2000) Can Quantity Replace Quality? Food Choice, Compensatory Feeding, and Fitness of

- Marine Mesograzers. Ecology 81, 201-219.
- Cuffney T.F., Wallace J.B. & Lugthart G.J. (1990) Experimental evidence quantifying the role of benthic invertebrates in organic matter dynamics of headwater streams. Freshwater Biology 23, 281–299.
- Cummins K.W. & Klug M.J. (1979) Feeding Ecology of Stream Invertebrates. Source: Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 10, 147–172.
- Cummins K.W., Wilzbach M.A., Gates D.M., Perry J.B. & Taliaferro W.B. (1989) Shredders and Riparian Vegetation. BioScience 39, 24–30.
- Ferreira V., Encalada A.C. & Graça M.A.S. (2012) Effects of litter diversity on decomposition and biological colonization of submerged litter in temperate and tropical streams. Freshwater Science 31, 945–962.
- Ferreira V., Lírio A.V., Rosa J. & Canhoto C. (2013) Annual organic matter dynamics in a small temperate mountain stream. Annales de Limnologie International Journal of Limnology 49, 13–19.
- Flores L., Banjac Z., Farré M., Larrañaga A., Mas-Martí E., Muñoz I., et al. (2014a) Effects of a fungicide (imazalil) and an insecticide (diazinon) on stream fungi and invertebrates associated with litter breakdown. Science of the Total Environment 476–477, 532–541.
- Flores L., Díez J.R., Larrañaga A., Pascoal C. & Elosegi A. (2013) Effects of retention site on breakdown of organic matter in a mountain stream. Freshwater Biology 58, 1267–1278.
- Flores L., Larrañaga A. & Elosegi A. (2014b) Compensatory feeding of a stream detritivore alleviates the effects of poor food quality when enough food is supplied. Freshwater Science 33, 134–141.
- Frainer A., Jabiol J., Gessner M.O., Bruder A., Chauvet E. & McKie B.G. (2016) Stoichiometric imbalances between detritus and detritivores are related to shifts in ecosystem functioning. Oikos 125, 861–871.
- Freeland W.J. & Janzen H. (1974) Strategies in Herbivory by Mammals: The Role of Plant Secondary Compounds. The American Naturalist 108, 269–289.

- García L., Richardson J.S. & Pardo I. (2012) Leaf quality influences invertebrate colonization and drift in a temperate rainforest stream. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 69, 1663– 1673.
- Gartner T.B. & Cardon Z.G. (2004) Decomposition Dynamics in Mixed-Species Leaf Litter. Oikos 104, 230–246.
- Gee J.H. (1988) Population dynamics and morphometries of Gammarus pulex L.: evidence of seasonal food limitation in a freshwater detritivore. Freshwater Biology 19, 333–343.
- Goerg G.M. (2011) A nonparametric frequency domain EM algorithm for time series classification with applications to spike sorting and macro-economics. Statistical Analysis and Data Mining 4, 590–603.
- Gorokhova E. & Kyle M. (2002) Analysis of nucleic acids in Daphnia: development of methods and ontogenetic variations in RNA-DNA content. Journal of Plankton Research 24, 511–522.
- Graça M.A.S., Cressa C., Gessner M.O., Feio M.J., Callies K.A., Barrios C., et al. (2001) Food quality, feeding preferences, survival and growth of shredders from temperate and tropical streams. Freshwater Biology 46, 947–957.
- Graça M.A.S., Pozo J., Canhoto C. & Elosegi A. (2002) Effects of Eucalyptus Plantations on Detritus, Decomposers, and Detritivores in Streams. The Scientific World JOURNAL 2, 1173–1185.
- Guenet B., Danger M., Abbadie L. & Lacroix G. (2010) Priming effect: Bridging the gap between terrestrial and aquatic ecology. Ecology 91, 2850–2861.
- Heard S.B. & Richardson J.S. (1995) Shredder-Collector Facilitation in Stream Detrital Food Webs: Is There Enough Evidence? Oikos 72, 359.
- Hladyz S., Gessner M.O., Giller P.S., Pozo J. & Woodward G. (2009) Resource quality and stoichiometric constraints on stream ecosystem functioning. Freshwater Biology 54, 957–970.
- Kendrick M.R. & Benstead J.P. (2013) Temperature and nutrient availability interact to mediate growth and body stoichiometry in a detritivorous stream

- insect. Freshwater Biology 58, 1820-1830.
- Kominoski J.S., Marczak L. & Richardson J.S. (2011) Riparian Forest Composition Affects Stream Litter Decomposition Despite Similarities in Microbial and Invertebrate Communities. Ecology 92, 151–159.
- Kominoski J.S., Pringle C.M., Ball B. a, Bradford M. a, Coleman D.C., Hall D.B., et al. (2007) Nonadditive Effects of Leaf Litter Species Diversity on Breakdown Dynamics in a Detritus- Based Stream. Ecology 88, 1167–1176.
- Kominoski J.S., Shah J.J.F., Canhoto C., Fischer D.G., Giling D.P., González E., et al. (2013) Forecasting functional implications of global changes in riparian plant communities. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment 11, 423–432.
- Krebs C.J. (1989) Ecological methodology (No. QH541. 15. S72. K74 1999.).
- Kuzyakov Y., Friedel J.K. & Stahr K. (2000) Review of mechanisms and quantification of priming effects. Soil Biology and Biochemistry 32, 1485–1498.
- Landeira-Dabarca A., Pérez J., Graça M.A.S. & Boyero L. (2018) Joint effects of temperature and litter quality on detritivoremediated breakdown in streams. Aquatic Sciences 81, 1.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A., Elosegi A. & Pozo J. (2009a) Impacts of Eucalyptus globulus plantations on Atlantic streams: changes in invertebrate density and shredder traits. Fundamental and Applied Limnology / Archiv für Hydrobiologie 175, 151–160.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2009b)
  Impacts of eucalyptus globulus plantations
  on physiology and population densities of
  invertebrates inhabiting iberian atlantic
  streams. International Review of
  Hydrobiology 94, 497–511.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2014) Resource quality controls detritivore consumption, growth, survival and body condition recovery of reproducing females. Marine and Freshwater Research 65, 910– 917.
- Lecerf A., Dobson M., Dang C.K. & Chauvet E. (2005) Riparian plant species loss alters trophic dynamics in detritus-based stream ecosystems. Oecologia 146, 432–442.

- LeRoy C.J. & Marks J.C. (2006) Litter quality, stream characteristics and litter diversity influence decomposition rates and macroinvertebrates. Freshwater Biology 51, 605–617.
- Levinton J.S. (2013) Deposit Feeding and Coastal Oceanography. In Ecology of Marine Deposit Feeders (eds G. Lopez, G. Taghon and J. Levinton).
- López-Rojo N., Martínez A., Pérez J., Basaguren A., Pozo J. & Boyero L. (2018) Leaf traits drive plant diversity effects on litter decomposition and fpom production in streams. PLoS ONE 13, 1–16.
- Madsen H. & Thyregod P. (2010) Introduction to General and Generalized Linear Models. CRP Press.
- Martínez A., Larrañaga A., Miguélez A., Yvon-Durocher G. & Pozo J. (2016) Land use change affects macroinvertebrate community size spectrum in streams: The case of Pinus radiata plantations. Freshwater Biology 61, 69–79.
- McKie B.G. & Malmqvist B. (2009) Assessing ecosystem functioning in streams affected by forest management: Increased leaf decomposition occurs without changes to the composition of benthic assemblages. Freshwater Biology 54, 2086–2100.
- Mulder C. & Elser J.J. (2009) Soil acidity, ecological stoichiometry and allometric scaling in grassland food webs. Global Change Biology 15, 2730–2738.
- Øie G. & Olsen Y. (1997) Protein and lipid content of the rotifer Brachionus plicatilis during variable growth and feeding condition. Hydrobiologia 358, 251–258.
- Pennings S.C., Nadeau M.T. & Paul V.J. (1993) Selectivity and growth of the generalist herbivore Dolabella auricularia feeding upon complementary resources. Ecological Society of America 74, 879–890.
- Pinheiro J., Bates D., DebRoy S., Sarkar D. & R Core Team (2018) nlme: Linear and Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models. P package version 3.1-137.
- Pozo J., González J.R., Molinero J. & Elosegi A. (1997) Inputs of particulate organic matter to stream with different riparian vegetation. The North American Benthological Society 16, 602–611.

- Pulliam H.R. (1974) On the theory of optimal diets. American Naturalist 108, 59–74.
- R Core Team (2018) R: A language and environment for statistical computing.
- Rapport D.J. (1971) An optimization model of food selection. American Naturalist 105, 575–587.
- Santschi F., Gounand I., Harvey E. & Altermatt F. (2018) Leaf litter diversity and structure of microbial decomposer communities modulate litter decomposition in aquatic systems. Functional Ecology 32, 522–532.
- Schindler M.H. & Gessner M.O. (2009) Functional leaf traits and biodiversity effects on litter decomposition in a stream. Ecology 90, 1641–1649.
- Shepard R.B. & Minshall G.W. (1984a) Role of benthic insect feces in a Rocky Mountain stream: fecal production and support of consumer growth. Ecography 7, 119–127.
- Shepard R.B. & Minshall G.W. (1984b) Selection of fine-particulate foods by some stream insects under laboratory conditions. American Midland Naturalist 111, 23–32.
- Stuck K.C., Watts S. a. & Wang S.Y. (1996) Biochemical responses during starvation and subsequent recovery in postlarval Pacific white shrimp, Penaeus vannamei. Marine Biology 125, 33–45.
- Swan C.M. & Palmer M.A. (2006a) Composition of speciose leaf litter alters stream detritivore growth, feeding activity and leaf breakdown. Oecologia 147, 469– 478.
- Swan C.M. & Palmer M.A. (2006b) Preferential feeding by an aquatic consumer mediates non-additive decomposition of speciose leaf litter. Oecologia 149, 107–114.
- Taylor B.R., Parsons W.F.J. & Parkinson D. (1989) Decomposition of Populus tremuloides leaf litter accelerated by addition of Alnus crispa litter. Canadian Journal of Forest Research 19, 674–679.
- Tilman D. (1982) Resource competition and community structure (No. 17). Princeton university press.
- Titeux N., Henle K., Mihoub J.B., Regos A., Geijzendorffer I.R., Cramer W., et al. (2016) Biodiversity scenarios neglect future landuse changes. Global change biology 22,

- 2505-2515.
- Tonin A.M., Boyero L., Monroy S., Basaguren A., Pérez J., Pearson R.G., et al. (2017) Stream nitrogen concentration, but not plant N-fixing capacity, modulates litter diversity effects on decomposition. Functional Ecology 31, 1471–1481.
- Vannote R.L., Minshall G.W., Cummins K.W., Sedell J.R. & Cushing C.E. (1980) The river continuum concept. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 37, 130–137.
- Webster J.R. & Benfield E.F. (1986) Vascular Plant Breakdown in Freshwater Ecosystems. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 17, 567–594.

- Westoby M. (1978) What are the biological bases of varied diets? American Naturalist 112, 627–631.
- Van Wilgen B.W., Nel J.L. & Rouget M. (2007) Invasive alien plants and South African rivers: A proposed approach to the prioritization of control operations. Freshwater Biology 52, 711–723.
- Ylla I., Sanpera-Calbet I., Vázquez E., Romaní A.M., Muñoz I., Butturini A., et al. (2010) Organic matter availability during pre- and post-drought periods in a Mediterranean stream. Hydrobiologia 657, 217–232.
- Zuur A.F. & Ieno E.N. (2010) Mixed Effects Models and Extensions in Ecology with R. Spinger, New York.

## **Chapter 3**

## Testing wastewater treatment plant effluent effects on microbial and detritivore performance: a combined field and laboratory experiment

Libe Solagaistua, Ioar de Guzmán, Miren Barrado, Leire Mijangos, Nestor Etxebarria, Gonzalo García-Baquero, Aitor Larrañaga, Daniel von Schiller and Arturo Elosegi

## An article on this chapter was published in Aquatic Toxicology:

Solagaistua, L., de Guzmán, I., Barrado, M., Mijangos, L., Etxebarria, N., García-Baquero, G., ... & Elosegi, A. (2018). Testing wastewater treatment plant effluent effects on microbial and detritivore performance: A combined field and laboratory experiment. Aquatic toxicology, 203, 159-171.

## **Abstract**

The amount of pollutants and nutrients entering rivers via point sources is increasing along with human population and activity. Although wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) greatly reduce pollutant loads into the environment, excess nutrient loading is a problem in many streams. Using a Community and Ecosystem Function (CEF) approach, we quantified the effects of WWTP effluent on the performance of microbes and detritivores associated to organic matter decomposition, a key ecosystem process. We measured organic matter breakdown rates, respiration rates and exo-enzymatic activities of aquatic microbes. We also measured food consumption and growth rates and RNA to body-mass ratios (RNA:BM) of a dominant amphipod Echinogammarus berilloni. We predicted responses to follow a subsidy-stress pattern and differences between treatments to increase over time. To examine temporal effects of effluent, we performed a laboratory microcosm experiment under a range of effluent concentrations (0, 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 %), taking samples over time (days 8, 15 and 30). This experiment was combined with a field in situ Before-After Control-Impact Paired (BACIP) experiment whereby we added WWTP effluent poured (10 L s<sup>-1</sup> during 20-40 min every 2 h) into a stream and collected microbial and detritivore samples at days 8 and 15 (5 and 15 replicates to assess the microbe and detritivore performance respectively, per period, reach and sampling day). Responses were clearer in the laboratory experiment, where the effluent caused a general subsidy response. Field measures did not show any significant response, probably because of the high dilution of the effluent in stream water (average of 1.6 %). None of the measured variables in any of the experiments followed the predicted subsidy-stress response. Microbial breakdown, respiration rates, exo-enzymatic activities and invertebrate RNA:BM increased with effluent concentrations. Differences in microbial respiration and exo-enzymatic activities among effluent treatments increased with incubation time, whereas microbial breakdown rates and RNA:BM were consistent over time. At the end of the laboratory experiment, microbial respiration rates increased 156 % and RN:BM 115 % at 100 % effluent concentration. Detritivore consumption and growth rates increased asymptotically, and both responses increased with by incubation time. Our results indicate that WWTP effluent stimulates microbial activities and alters detritivore performance, and stream water dilution may mitigate these effects.

**Keywords**: WWTP, effluent concentration, community-ecosystem function, microbes, *Echinogammarus berilloni*, subsidy-stress, incubation time

#### 1. Introduction

The world population, the per-capita of resource use, the industrial rate production, the proportion of people living in cities and the number of livestock units in large farms, all are rising steadily (Steffen, Crutzen & McNeill, 2007; Grimm et al., 2008). With them, the amount of pollutants and nutrients entering rivers via point source are also increasing. Nowadays, over 80 % of worldwide wastewater is released directly to the environment without an adequate treatment (UNESCO, 2017). In order to reduce this impact, most countries are investing in wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs). For instance, more than 2500 WWTPs have been put into operation over the last three decades only in Spain (Serrano, 2007). WWTPs have been built to mainly reduce loads of nutrients and organic matter, but they also function to some extent as a filter for other pollutants. However, they are still a major point-source pollution in many river ecosystems (Carey & Migliaccio, 2009; Munz et al., 2017), as their effluents consist of complex mixtures of nutrients, organic matter, metals, and other pollutants, including regulated and emerging pollutants (Petrovic et al., 2002; Gros et al., 2007). Some of these compounds (e.g. pesticides) are toxic and reduce biological activity, whereas others (e.g. nutrients), can subsidize biological activity (Martí et al., 2001; Ribot et al., 2012) up to a concentration threshold, beyond which they also become stressful, a pattern that results in the so-called 'subsidystress response' (Odum et al. 1979). Many WWTP effluents are discharged into where allochthonous organic streams, matter such as leaf litter is a key resource for aquatic food webs (Petersen & Cummins, 1974; Tank et al., 2010). Litter decomposition is a complex process in which microbial decomposers and macroinvertebrate detritivores play leading role (Hieber & Gessner, 2002a). It

highly sensitive to changes environmental conditions, such as nutrient availability (Niyogi, Simon & Townsend, 2003; Ferreira et al., 2006; Woodward et al., 2012) and the presence of toxic compounds (Lecerf et al., 2006). WWTPderived nutrients may subsidize microbial activity (e.g. respiration and exo-enzymatic activity) and thus promote decomposition (Niyogi et al., 2003; Ferreira al.. 2006). However, excessive concentration of nutrients and other pollutants can be toxic for microbes and macroinvertebrates (Baldy et al., 2007; Camargo and Alonso, 2006; Duarte et al., 2009). Moreover. macroinvertebrate detritivores depend on microbes condition plant litter and increase its palatability (Bärlocher & Kendrick, 1975; Graça et al., 2001). Thus, direct and indirect effects can alter consumption rates, body condition and death rates macroinvertebrate consumers (Bundschuh et al., 2013, 2011a). Moreover, if the species sensitive to WWTP effluents are key consumers, such as detritivores that process extraordinary amounts of leaf litter, this pollution might eventually affect rates of ecological processes and the entire food web (Bundschuh et al., 2011b).

Ecotoxicological assays have evolved from those focused on survival facing acute toxicity to assays recording sublethal endpoints, including mobility, carcinogenic effects. hormonal disruption and histopathological, cytological or molecularlevel stress biomarkers (Gorokhova et al., 2010; Löf et al., 2016a; Wigh et al., 2017). The results of these assays are essential to rank pollutants according to their environmental risk. Nevertheless, individual stress signals do not always translate into responses at the levels of the community ecosystem function (Lukančič et al., 2010; Souza et al., 2010;

Trapp et al., 2015). Moreover, results in laboratory experiments cannot be directly transferred to consequences in the field, where biotic interactions and environmental complexity can modulate the responses. Community-Ecosystem Functioning assays (hereafter CEF) are those assays that construct simplified ecosystems in the where biotic communities laboratory (microbes and macroinvertebrates and their interactions) and ecosystem functions are tested for environmental conditions or pollutants. An increasing number of studies show that CEF can respond in contrasting ways to different pollutants and their interactions (Rasmussen et al., 2012b; Zubrod et al., 2015). However, as many factors differ among CEF studies, it is difficult to draw general conclusions or to rank the different toxicants in terms of toxicity as with simpler toxicological studies. One of the varying factors among the studies is the taxa tested. Using standard model taxa as in classic toxicology (e.g. Daphnia) Gammarus or helps homogenizing studies, but these taxa might not occur in the target ecosystems. Another challenge of CEF studies is the lack of standardized incubation duration. Temporal consistency of the responses has seldom been studied in CEF assays, despite being a stepping stone for these approaches to become more prevalent.

Here, following a CEF approach, we assessed the effect of the concentration of a WWTP effluent on organic matter decomposition and performance of microbes (decomposition, respiration and exo-enzymatic activity) and detritivores macroinvertebrate (food consumption, growth and RNA to body mass ratio). We combined a highly controlled and standardized laboratory experiment with a field bioassay of the effects of WWTP effluents in a stream. The former was used to build an effluent concentration-dependent response model,

whereas the later tested the validity of this model in natural ecosystems. We repeated samplings over time in both experiments to assess the consistency of the diagnoses. Our main predictions were: i) microbial and detritivore performance variables will present a subsidy-stress type response along the effluent concentration gradient; ii) differences along the effluent concentration gradient will increase with time, and iii) field measurements will follow patterns observed in the laboratory experiment.

#### 2. Materials and methods

#### 2.1. WWTP characteristics

The selected WWTP (Apraitz) is located in Elgoibar, N Iberian Peninsula (43°13'41" N 2°23'56" W). The facility treats the sewage water of approximately 90,000 population equivalents, mostly urban, but also including industrial sources. An average daily amount of 29.90 m<sup>3</sup> of wastewater is subjected to primary and secondary treatment (http://accionaagua.com/). An additional tertiary treatment is also carried out, where phosphorus is chemically precipitated via FeCl<sub>3</sub> addition. The WWTP is based on sequencing batch reactors in which the sewage water is mixed in large tanks with activated sludge, and alternatively subject to anaerobic and aerobic conditions to reduce organic matter. This process results in pulsed releases of effluent during ca. 20-40 min every 2 h. The effluent is released into the Deba River (av. discharge,  $11.4 \text{ m}^3 \cdot \text{s}^{-1}$ ) right beside the junction with the Apraitz Stream, a small tributary with average discharge of 0.118  $m^3 \cdot s^{-1}$ , and 2.2 m of channel width that flows next to the WWTP and that was used for the field experiment.

#### 2.2. Organic matter and experimental taxa

We used leaf litter of black alder (Alnus glutinosa (L.) Gaertner) as the model organic material in the experiment

because it is one of the most common riparian tree species in Europe, it has closely related species that are common throughout the Holarctic region and it has been widely used in decomposition studies in streams (Boyero et al., Woodward et al., 2012). Freshly fallen alder leaves were collected in September 2016 and disks (14 mm in diameter) were extracted, air-dried and stored in Petri dishes in a dark dry place until further use. The microbial assemblage used in the experiment was obtained by incubating the organic material on an experimental solution (see below). As the test detritivore we chose an amphipod crustacean; this taxonomic group shows a relative tolerance to pollution and is often key for the detritic pathway of many freshwater ecosystems (Woodward, Papantoniou & Lauridsen, 2008; Besse et al., 2013). The amphipod we selected, Echinogammarus berilloni (Catta) one of the most abundant macroinvertebrate species in the streams of the region (Larrañaga et al., 2009) and has demonstrated to be sensitive to food quality (Larrañaga et al., 2009; Larrañaga et al., 2014). Individuals were kick-sampled (500 µm pore size) in the Apraitz stream, in a reach upstream from the WWTP, where levels of pollution are low but nevertheless some pollutants such as caffeine are detected, what suggests that sampled individuals might be pre-adapted to some degree of pollution. The animals so captured were enclosed individually and carried to the laboratory in stream water. There, we selected individuals with a first thoracic segment length between 0.45 and 0.95 mm (6.40 and 13.62 mm total body length), excluding breeding females, which show a clearly differentiated biochemical composition (Larrañaga et al., 2009).

#### 2.3. Laboratory experiment

For the laboratory experiment, we collected an integrated effluent sample

between April 24 and 27, 2017. Each day, 10 L of effluent was collected continuously through the day, filtered (0.1 mm mesh size) into a large container, and then, frozen (-20 °C) in smaller bottles (see below). Although freezing affects DOC concentration (Fellman, D'Amore & Hood, 2008), because we wanted to change water periodically, we thought it was better to freeze the effluent than to use a different effluent every week or preserving unfrozen the water, as it would change the chemical properties even more (Fedorova et al., 2014; Morosini *et al.*, 2017). The experiment lasted 30 d and water was renewed every week to prevent changing chemical conditions. For the experiment, we prepared a set of microcosms (test tubes 2 cm diameter and 20 cm long, filled with 40 mL of solution, enough to allow free movement of the detritivore) with a range of concentrations (0, 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100 %) by diluting the effluent in filtered (0.1 mm mesh) stream water from the reach the detritivores were collected from.

Alder disks were conditioned in the laboratory to reduce the amount of leachates and to encourage microbial colonization. Conditioning was performed by incubating five alder disks in each microcosm for 15 d at 15 °C, 12:12 light photoperiod and constant aeration. After conditioning (stream water was the only source of microbial propagules), a set of 96 microcosms was kept in incubation for an additional 30 d to measure microbial breakdown. The rest of the microcosms were used for invertebrate performance by adding one individual of E. berilloni per microcosm. Microcosms were sampled just after the conditioning for initial values (day 0) and later at days 8, 15 and 30. Replication for each sampling and effluent concentration was of 4 in the microbial incubation (4 replicates × 6 concentrations  $\times$  4 sampling times = 96 microcosms in total) and of 10 for the detritivore

incubation (10 replicates  $\times$  6 concentrations  $\times$  3 sampling times = 180 microcosms in total).

# 2.4. Microbial performance

The disks incorporated into each microcosm were weighed before conditioning. Initial dry mass of the disks was estimated with a correction factor (air dried-to-leached oven dried) obtained from a set of 4 tubes with 5 disks at each effluent concentration that were subject to the same initial conditioning of 15 d. At each sampling time, 3 out of 5 disks were retrieved from the microcosms, oven dried (70 °C; 72 h) and ashed (500 °C; 4 h) to obtain the ash free dry mass (AFDM). The remaining 2 disks were used to measure microbial respiration with a RC650 Respirometer coupled to a SI929-6 Channel oxygen meter (Strathkelvin Instruments, Scotland). The respirometer cells were filled with 3 mL of M9 medium (adapted Sambrook al., (2001);from et Supplementary material C) that was oxygen-saturated. The disks were kept in the respirometer for 40 min with constant agitation, and the last 20 min were used to measure the rate of oxygen depletion in each cell. Additional chambers with oxygen-saturated M9 medium and without disks were used as a control. Oxygen consumption was estimated by the subtraction of the slope in the control cells (mean: -1.33; SE:  $\pm 1.07 \mu g O_2 \cdot h^{-1}$ ) to the slope of each respirometer cell and corrected for the remaining AFDM of the disks ( $\mu g O_2 \cdot mg AFDM^{-1} \cdot h^{-1}$ ). The disks used for respirometry were ground and homogenized with an IKA Ultra-Turrax T25 Basic grinder (Saufen, Germany) in 20 mL of M9 medium for exo-enzymatic activity measurements. Microbial exoenzymes contributing to the degradation of cellulose and hemicellulose (β-glucosidase, BG) and to the acquisition of organic phosphorus (alkaline phosphatase, AP)

were assessed following Saiya-Cork et al. (2002). Potential activity of both enzymes was estimated fluorometrically (360 nm excitation, 450 nm emission, 37 °C) using the substrate 4-Methylumbelliferyl β-Dglucopyranoside for BG and Methylumbelliferyl phosphate for AP. Assays were carried out in 96-well microplates and fluorescence determined with Tecan **GENios** microplate reader (Cavro Scientific Instruments, Salzburg, Austria). required controls and blanks were used to determine autoflorescence and quenching, and the results were expressed as umol · mg  $AFDM^{-1} \cdot h^{-1}$ .

# 2.5. Detritivore performance

Consumption rates were calculated from the difference between estimated initial dry mass and final weighted dry mass of the 5 alder disks in microcosms with detritivores. E. berilloni individuals were photographed at the beginning and at the end of the experiments with a binocular microscope (Leica M165FC, Wetzlar, Germany). From these photographs, the dorsal length of the first thoracic segment (DL) was measured using the "Leica Application suite V4" program (LAS V4.1). Initial and final total body lengths (BL) were calculated using Eq. (1) (Flores et al., 2014a). Instantaneous growth rate (IGR) for each individual was calculated using Eq. (2) (Flores et al., 2014a) where t is time, BL<sub>t</sub> is the body length at time t and BL<sub>0</sub> is the initial body length. Finally, by means of the Eq. (3) the body mass (BM) was calculated at the beginning and at the end of the experiment (Flores et al., 2014), and the geometric mean of the body mass was used as the descriptor for each detritivore mass throughout the experiment. The equation fits for the detritivores of the present study it was derived from the same species collected in nearby streams.

Eq. (1) 
$$BL = 14.458 \cdot DL - 0.110$$
; (mm)

Eq. (2) IGR =  $(ln(BL_t) - ln(BL_0)) / t$ ;  $(mm \cdot d^{-1})$ Eq. (3) BM = 0.8213BL - 4.3025; (mg)

For each individual, the concentration of RNA was quantified fluorometrically on microplates, to assess individual metabolic status. measurements were performed using RiboGreen to quantify RNA of detritivores after the extraction with N-laurylsarcosine and followed by RNase digestion as described by Gorokhova and Kyle (2002). Fluorescence was measured in a Tecan GENios microplate reader (Cavro Scientific Instruments, Sunnyvale), filters: 485 nm for excitation and 520 nm for emission and black solid flat-bottom microplates. The plate was scanned with 0.2 s · well<sup>-1</sup> measurement time, with 10 measurements per well at constant temperature (37 °C).

#### 2.6. Field experiment

well test how laboratory experiments fit responses in the field, we performed an in situ bioassay experiment using a comparable experimental design and measuring the same set of variables. This experiment was conducted from February 28 to May 30, 2017. We experimentally diverted part of the WWTP effluent, thus polluting the lowermost 150 m of the Apraitz Stream before it joins the Deba River. The experiment followed a Before-After Control-Impact Paired (BACIP) design (Downes et al., 2002), which allows detecting the effect of the tested impact while controlling for the effect that temporal and spatial changes could have on the response. Two 100-m long reaches were defined: a Control reach (C) just upstream from the effluent addition point and an Impact reach (I) below that point. At both reaches, the variables were measured Before (B) and After (A) the start of the addition of the effluent to the Impact reach. The WWTP released a mean discharge of 10 L · s<sup>-1</sup> of effluent into the Impact reach for around 20-40 min every 2

h. The effluent was diluted to 1.6 % on average along the duration of the experiment (stream discharge measured every 5 min by a level-logger ((Solinst 3001; Solinst Edge Canada Ltd., Georgetown)). Fine-mesh bags (20 x 10 cm, 0.5 mm pore size) filled with two alder disks each (24 mm diameter) were conditioned in stream water in the laboratory at 15 °C (mean temperature in the field: 12.1 °C) for 15 d. After the conditioning, 20 bags were used to measure microbial performance (5 replicates per sampling day and reach, which were distributed along each reach). Another 60 bags with alder disks and one E. berilloni individual in each were incubated to assess detritivore performance (15 replicates per sampling day and reach, distributed along each reach). In each sampling period (Before/After), reach (Control/Impact) and sampling day (Day8/Day15) 20 bags (5 for microbial performance and 15 detritivore performance) were retrieved (in total 160 bags). The addition started on May 3, with the Before incubation spanning from March 14 to 30 and the After incubation from May 16 to 30.

# 2.7. Chemical analysis

Effluent conductivity and pH data are continuously measured in the WWTP. During the field experiment, stream water physicochemical characteristics (temperature, dissolved oxygen, pH, oxidation reduction potential conductivity and total dissolved solids (TDS)) were measured continuously during 1.5 h (30 m downstream from the effluent input; June 12, 2017) with multiparametric probe (EXO 2, YSI, USA). Water physicochemical characteristics were also measured in the Control and Impact reaches during the experiment.

Nitrogen and phosphorus concentrations were analyzed in the

integrated sample used in the laboratory experiment and in the samples collected in the field (from the lower end of the Control and Impact reaches and directly from the effluent). Samples were filtered through pre-combusted glass-fiber filters (Whatman International, 0.7 µm) and stored at -20 °C until analysis. The concentration of soluble reactive phosphorus (SRP) (molybdate method (Murphy & Riley, 1962)) and ammonium (salicylate method (Reardon et 1966)) al., were determined colorimetrically on a UV-1800 UV-Vis Spectrophotometer (Shimadzu, Shimadzu Corporation, Kyoto, Japan). concentration of nitrate and nitrite were determined with capillary ion electrophoresis (Agilent CE) (Environmental Protection Agency, 2007). Dissolved inorganic nitrogen (DIN) was calculated as the sum of nitrate, nitrite and ammonium.

Additionally, 41 priority and emerging organic compounds (supplementary material A) were analyzed following Mijangos et al. (2018), including herbicides, hormones, life style products (personal care products, stimulants and artificial sweeteners), industrial chemicals inhibitors (corrosion and fluorinated pharmaceuticals compounds), and tricyclic antidepressants, (antibiotics, antihypertensives, anti-inflammatories, βblocker cardiovascular drugs, lipidregulating and anticonvulsants), which cover a wide variety of emerging contaminants typically found in WWTP effluents. The selection of the target pollutants was carried out taking into account their presence and relevance in the environment (Busch et al., 2016; Brack et al., 2017; Tousova et al., 2017). Compound families, names, CAS numbers, molecular formulas and other relevant physicochemical properties for all the target compounds summarized are Supplementary material (A). These analysis

were performed on the integrated effluent sample used in the laboratory experiment and in the case of field experiment, spot samples (May15, 2017) were taken from the Control, Impact and WWTP effluent simultaneously every 5 min during 1 h. In both cases (laboratory and field experiment) water samples were kept in the fridge at 4 °C before analysis, which was performed within 24 h according to a previously validated SPE procedure (Mijangos et al., 2018a). Additionally, in the case of the field sample, time weight average concentrations  $(C_{TWA})$  of the stream (Control and Impact) were calculated from May15 to June 12, 2017 by means of passive samplers. At both reaches, a canister containing two polar organic chemical integrative samplers (POCIS) was deployed at ~ 50-100 cm below the surface. POCIS were prepared according to the procedure described by Mijangos et al. (2018b) (sorbent material mixture of 100 mg mixed-mode anion exchange (Strata X-AW) and 100 mg HLB (Plexa) and using a highly porous (30 µm pore size) Nylon membrane sampler). POCIS were transported at -4 °C to the lab and stored at -20 °C before being processed as described in Supplementary material (D).

Emerging organic compound analysis was carried out using a HPLC-QqQ (Agilent 1260 series LC coupled to an Agilent 6430 triple quadrupole) equipped with electro spray ionization (ESI) source (Agilent Technologies) according to a previously optimized method (Mijangos et al., 2018a). The separation of the target analytes was accomplished at a flow of 0.3 mL·min<sup>-1</sup> using a Kinetex F5 100 Å coreshell (2.1 mm  $\times$  100 mm, 2.6  $\mu$ m) column coupled to a Kinetex F5 pre-column (2.1 mm  $\times$  4.6 mm, 2.6  $\mu$ m). The column temperature and the injection volume were set to 35 °C and 5 µL, respectively. Under optimized conditions, a binary mixture consisting of a mobile phase A of water: MeOH (95:5) and mobile phase B of MeOH: water (95: 5), both containing % of formic acid was used for gradient separation of the target analytes. The gradient profile started with 30 % B which was increased to 50 % in 4 min and maintained for 12 min. Then it was increased to 90 % B where it was maintained constant for 10 min. Initial gradient conditions (30 % B) were then achieved in 6 min, where it was finally held for another 10 min (post-run step). ESI was carried out using a nitrogen flow rate of 12 L·min<sup>-1</sup>, a capillary voltage of 3500 V, a nebulizer pressure of 45 psi, and a source temperature of 350 °C. Both, negative and positive voltages, according to the target analytes, were simultaneously applied in a single injection. **Ouantification** performed in the selected reaction monitoring (SRM) acquisition Fragmentor voltage and collision energy values for each target analyte and the determined apparent recoveries and method limits of quantification (MQLs) included in Supplementary material (D). Instrumental operations, data acquisition and peak integration were performed with the Mass Hunter Workstation Software (Qualitative Analysis, Version B.06.00, Agilent Technologies).

# 2.8. Data analysis

Consumption of organic matter was calculated by subtracting final AFDM to the initial AFDM values. Initial dry mass was corrected for leaching, and microbial decomposition was removed from the total consumption in test tubes with E. berilloni to estimate the consumption by the detritivore. Thus, microbial decomposition was expressed as the depleted AFDM per sampling day. For Ε. berilloni consumption, depleted **AFDM** was corrected by the dry body mass of the individual per day (mg AFDM · mg BM<sup>-1</sup> · d<sup>-1</sup>). The detritivore death rate was calculated per treatment at each sampling day and corrected with the incubation time. Respiration and exo-enzymatic activities were corrected by the remaining AFDM of alder disk at the sampling day. Although RNA:DNA ratio is widely used in the literature (Vrede et al., 2002; Gorokhova, 2003), total nucleic acids and DNA concentrations are determined sequentially the same sample and concentrations extrapolated subtracting values. The numerator is dependent on the denominator, magnifying error and thus potential variability in the index (Suthers et al., 1996). Therefore, individual RNA concentrations corrected with the BM of the individuals to obtain the RNA:BM ratio. For laboratory experiment, we fitted Gaussian models (Madsen & Thyregod, 2010b; Zuur & Ieno, 2010a) as our data accommodated satisfactorily to their requirements. We used these kinds of models to test for the effect of treatment and time on the response decomposition, variables: microbial respiration and exo-enzymatic activity, and detritivore death rate, consumption rate, growth rate and total concentration of nucleic acid. For parameter estimation, restricted maximum log-likelihood (Pinheiro & Bates, 2000) was used, via the lme() function of the package nlme (Pinheiro & Bates, 2016). The fixed structure of the model included treatment (fitted as a continuous explanatory variable, 0-100 % effluent concentration), time (fitted as a discrete explanatory variable, with three levels, Day 8, Day 15 and Day 30) and the interaction between both. The quadratic term of Treatment was also included in the model to test the fit to a subsidy-stress response pattern. A variance structure was also added to the model to deal with observed heterogeneity, allowing different variances per stratum (varIdent(form= ~1|Day)). In situ bioassay data were analyzed via linear models, where period (BA) and reach (CI) were treated as fixed factors, and the spatial

variation was fitted as a random factor nested in reaches. The interaction between period and reach was also fitted. The models were fitted using the lm() function of the nlme package (Pinheiro and Bates 2017). Data from days 8 and 15 were analyzed separately, so that the responses for each day were assessed separately. In all cases significance was accepted when p < 0.05. All statistical analyses were conducted using R statistical software (version 3.1.2, R Core Team, 2017).

# 3. Results

# 3.1. Laboratory experiment

# 3.1.1. Effluent characteristics

The WWTP effluent had substantially higher conductivity, DIN and SRP concentrations than the stream water (Table 1). Twenty five out of the 41 emerging contaminants analyzed in the integrated effluent sample were above quantification limits, the highest values corresponding to valsartan (26870 ng·L<sup>-1</sup>) and caffeine (14555 ng·L<sup>-1</sup>). compounds, such as acesulfame (2610 ng·L<sup>-1</sup>), sucralose (1865 ng·L<sup>-1</sup>), irbesartan  $(3665 \text{ ng} \cdot \text{L}^{-1})$ , eprosartan  $(2899 \text{ ng} \cdot \text{L}^{-1})$  and telmisartan (1637 ng·L<sup>-1</sup>), also exhibited high concentrations (Table 2). In the Control reach, only caffeine was detected by active sampling and 13 analytes with the **POCIS** (Table 2).

**Table 1.** Basic water chemical characteristics of the WWTP effluent used during the laboratory and field experiment and the Control reach of Apraitz stream during 2016-2017. Mean values and standard errors are shown. Letters display statistical differences.

Variables	WWTP effluent	WWTP effluent	Stream water
	lab experiment	field experiment	
Temperature (°C)	15 <sub>a</sub>	$20.02 \pm 1.13 (\text{n=4})_{\text{b}}$	$14.79 \pm 1.07  (n=8)_a$
Conductivity (µs · cm <sup>-1</sup> )	$649 \pm 18 \text{ (n=3)}_{a}$	$765 \pm 25 \text{ (n=8)}_{b}$	$351 \pm 60 \ (n=8)_c$
DO (%)	$100_{\rm a}$	$7.75 \pm 3.87 (n=4)_b$	$102.5 \pm 1.01(n=8)_a$
DIN (mg $\cdot$ L <sup>-1</sup> )	$8.03 (n=1)_a$	$10.59 \pm 2.11 (n=8)_a$	$1.05 \pm 0.07 \ (n=9)_b$
SRP (mg $\cdot$ L <sup>-1</sup> )	$0.77 (n=1)_a$	$1.65 \pm 0.25 \ (n=2)_a$	$0.02 \pm 0.01 \ (n=9)_b$

# 3.1.2. Microbial performance

Overall, the effect size of the response was higher for microbes than for the detritivore. The effluent promoted microbial decomposition of organic matter (Treatment, p = 0.039, Table 3, Fig. 1), which in the most concentrated treatment increased by 120% for day 30. Neither time nor the time:treatment interaction were significant, but variance decreased from the first sampling to the last sampling. Microbial respiration increased with effluent concentration (Treatment, p < 0.030, Table 3, Fig. 1) and time of exposure (Day, p < 0.001), with highest values at 100 % effluent concentration and day 30. The interaction between effluent concentration and time of exposure was also significant

(Treatment:Day, p = 0.006), as the positive relationship was only observed after 15 and 30 d of incubation. Exo-enzymatic activities were also promoted by the effluent concentration (Table 3, Fig. 1). The response of both exo-enzymatic activities to the effluent concentration depended on the exposure time (Day, p < 0.001). For AP, the relationship with the effluent concentration only became significant after day 30, for BG was significant after day 15. The quadratic term, which characterizes the hump-shaped curve, was only significant for AP (Treatment<sup>2</sup>, p = 0.026). The maximum rate of AP activity was predicted to be at 29.4, 42.5, 67.0 and 390.7 % of effluent concentration, at 0, 8, 15 and 30 days of exposure. For both exo-enzymes, between the interaction effluent

concentration and incubation time was significant (Treatment:Day, p < 0.001).

# 3.1.3. Detritivore performance

In total, 51 out of 180 individuals died during the experiment, but the effluent did not affect detritivore death rate (Treatment, p = 0.464, Table 3, Fig. 1). The effluent concentration affected the food consumption rate of the detritivore (Treatment, p = 0.036, Table 3, Fig. 1). The response followed a hump-shape pattern (Treatment<sup>2</sup>, p = 0.037) across the concentration range, with the highest consumption rates (0.510 mg AFDM · mg  $BM^{-1} \cdot d^{-1}$ ) at day 8 and 40 % concentration. Food consumption decreased gradually over the experiment (Day, p < 0.001). At 100 % effluent concentration it decreased by half (from 0.262 to 0.130 mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>) from day 8 to day 30. Growth rate of the detritivore was overall not affected by treatment (Treatment, p = 0.591, Table 3, Fig. 1), although the significant quadratic term (Treatment<sup>2</sup>, p < 0.041) showed a significant subsidy response at medium concentrations. Despite reduced consumption over time, growth rate increased with time (Day, p < 0.008). The ratio (as well RNA:BM as concentration, not shown) increased with the effluent concentration (Treatment, p <0.001, Table 3, Fig. 1), but not with time. The overall effect size of the response was lower for the detritivore than for microbes.

#### 3.2. Field experiment

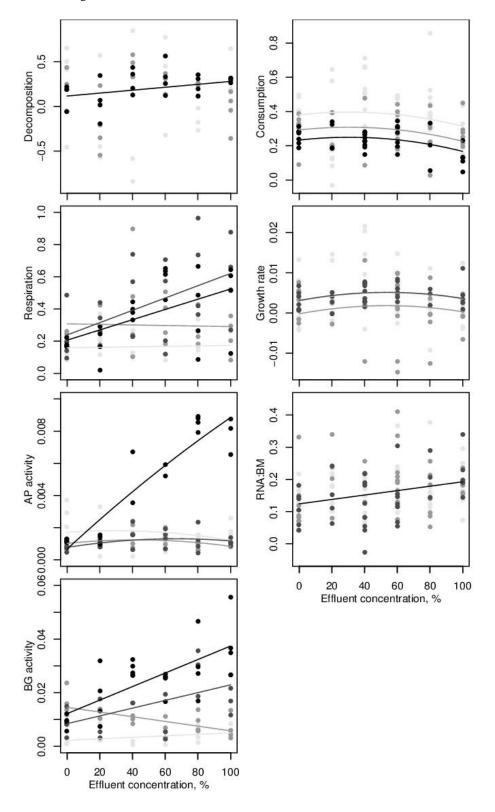
# 3.2.1. Water quality

In the Before period, temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, DIN and SRP (Table 1), did not differ between Control and Impact reaches. However, within 5 min of effluent discharge, dissolved oxygen, pH and ORP fell, whereas temperature, conductivity and TDS

increased (Fig. 2). Dissolved oxygen did not reach hypoxic conditions (i.e. it decreased from approx. 100 % to 80 %) and pH remained neutral (i.e. it decreased from approx. 7.9 to 7.0). Water characteristics returned to initial values after approx. 20 min, when the effluent discharge stopped. This intermittent pattern was repeated every 2 h during the whole study period. The concentration of emerging contaminants measured with the grab sample also varied during one pulse (before effluent input, during input and after input; Supplementary material B). Prior to each effluent discharge, caffeine was the only analyte detected measuring spot samples analysis in both Control (20 ng · L<sup>-1</sup>) and Impact (39 ng · L<sup>-1</sup>) reaches. 20 min after the pouring started, 8 more emergent pollutants were the **Impact** detected in (supplementary material B). After pouring, most compounds returned to not detected below quantification levels (Supplementary material B). Moreover, by using POCIS, a technique which allows to detected lower concentrations in comparison with the conventional grab samples approach (Miège et al., 2015), time average concentrations (28 days) in the range of 0.3-128 ng  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup> and 0.6-40 ng · L<sup>-1</sup> were obtained in the Control and Impact reach, respectively. In the Control reach, the highest concentration corresponded to caffeine (128 ng · L<sup>-1</sup>), whereas the rest of compounds did not exceed 11 ng  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>.

In any cases, these values are lower in comparison with previous reported aquatic media affected by wastewater inputs (Guibal *et al.*, 2018; Mijangos *et al.*, 2018b). In the Impact reach, OBT (40 ng  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>), Irbesartan (37 ng  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>) and caffeine (34 ng  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>) were the most concentrated compounds (Table 2).

**Figure 1.** Laboratory experiment results. Left, microbial performance: ecomposition (mg AFDM  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>), respiration (µg O<sub>2</sub>  $\cdot$  mg AFDM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  h<sup>-1</sup>), AP and BG exo-enzymatic activities (µmol  $\cdot$  mg AFDM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  h<sup>-1</sup>). Right, detritivore performance: food consumption (mg AFDM  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>), growth rate (mm  $\cdot$  d<sup>-1</sup>) and RNA:BM ratio (µg RNA  $\cdot$  mg BM<sup>-1</sup>). Lighter to darker symbols represent time from 0 (or 8 if no Day-0 measure available) to 30 d of incubation. Regression lines are drawn with the significant coefficients from model and a single line is represented if incubation time was not significant.



**Table 2.** Mean concentrations (ng  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>) of the target analytes determined by means of active sampling for the laboratory experiment (integrated effluent sample) and the field experiment (Control and Impact reach during input and WWTP effluent discharge) as well as the time average concentrations (POCIS, ng  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>). Mean values and standard errors are shown.

	Laboratory experiment	Field experiment								
	Integrated sample		Spot sample		POC	CIS				
			WWTP	Control	Impact					
	WWTP effluent	Control reach	effluent	Impact reach	reach	reach				
Acesulfame	$2610 \pm 160$	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	6 ± 2				
Acetaminophen	n.d.	< mq1	< mql	< mq1	n.d.	$19 \pm 3.5$				
Amitriptyline	$52 \pm 2$	n.d.	$72 \pm 2$	$26 \pm 3$	$0.9 \pm 0.1$	$6 \pm 2$				
Atrazine	< mql	n.d.	< mql	< mql	1.0 0.1	$11 \pm 2$				
Bezafibrate	< mql	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	$0.6 \pm 0.1$				
Butylparaben	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.				
Caffeine	$14555 \pm 373$	$20 \pm 6$	$76 \pm 5$	$46 \pm 6$	$128 \pm 10$	$34 \pm 6$				
Carbamazepine	$104 \pm 2$	n.d.	$122 \pm 6$	$42 \pm 3$	$0.31 \pm 0.04$	$9 \pm 2$				
Ciprofloxacin	$100 \pm 2$	< mql	$98 \pm 8$	$44 \pm 3$	-	-				
Clofibric acid	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-				
Clomipramine	$8.1 \pm 0.2$	n.d.	$12 \pm 1$	< mql	-	-				
Diclofenac	$843 \pm 3$	n.d.	$472 \pm 61$	$102 \pm 11$	-	-				
Diuron	$325 \pm 12$	n.d.	$267 \pm 13$	$99 \pm 12$	$0.67 \pm 0.02$	$20 \pm 5$				
Eprosartan	$2899 \pm 63$	n.d.	$691 \pm 65$	$174 \pm 43$	-	-				
Genistein	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-				
Genistin	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-				
Glycitin	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-				
Imipramine	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-				
Irbesartan	$3665 \pm 33$	< mql	$3639 \pm 71$	$1161 \pm 110$	$0.5 \pm 0.1$	$37 \pm 7$				
Isoproturon	< mql	n.d.	< mq1	< mql	-	-				
Ketoprofen	$135 \pm 3$	n.d.	$126 \pm 10$	$46 \pm 6$	$0.29 \pm 0.03$	$4 \pm 1$				
Losartan	$37.3 \pm 0.6$	n.d.	$14 \pm 1$	< mq1	-	-				
Metylparaben	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-				
Norfloxacin	$34 \pm 3$	n.d.	$34 \pm 2$	< mql	-	-				
Nortriptyline	$10.5 \pm 0.6$	n.d.	$13 \pm 1$	< mql	-	-				
Obt	$367 \pm 15$	n.d.	$415 \pm 16$	$151 \pm 21$	$10.6 \pm 0.8$	$40 \pm 9$				
Pfbs	$260.4 \pm 0.8$	n.d.	$147 \pm 16$	$52 \pm 11$	$0.8 \pm 0.1$	$2.5 \pm 0.8$				
Pfoa	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.				
Pfos	$19 \pm 3$	n.d.	$10 \pm 1$	< mql	$0.8 \pm 0.2$	$4 \pm 2$				
Pfosa	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-				
Phenytoin	$162 \pm 24$	n.d.	$1882 \pm 95$	$549 \pm 40$	$0.3 \pm 0.1$	$12 \pm 4$				
Progesterone	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	$0.4 \pm 0.1$	$5\pm1$				

Chapter 3

Propranolol	$34 \pm 2$	n.d.	$35 \pm 3$	$14 \pm 1$	-	-
Simazine	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-
Sucralose	$1855 \pm 132$	< mql	$1977 \pm 155$	< mql	-	-
Sulfadiazine	$5.0 \pm 0.3$	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-
Sulfamethoxazo	22 ± 2					
le	$ZZ \pm Z$	n.d.	$67 \pm 5$	$37 \pm 5$	-	-
Telmisartan	$1637 \pm 111$	n.d.	$1771 \pm 252$	$341 \pm 70$	$0.38 \pm 0.09$	$4.6 \pm 0.9$
Testosterone	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	-	-
Trimethoprim	$56.7 \pm 0.3$	n.d.	$44 \pm 3$	$25 \pm 2$	-	-
Valsartan	$26870 \pm 190$	n.d.	$403 \pm 71$	< mql	-	-

n.d. non detected; < mql below its limit of quantification; - non included in POCIS calibration

 Table 3. Statistical results for the laboratory experiment.

						Microbial pe	erformance						
Source variation	of <b>Decomposition</b> , mg AFDM · d <sup>-1</sup>			Resp	Respiration, $\mu g O_2 \cdot mg AFDM^{-1} \cdot h^{-1}$			AP, μmol· h <sup>-1</sup> · mg AFDM			BG , μmol· h <sup>-1</sup> · mg AFDM		
	Ι	)F	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value
Treatment	1	1	4.43	0.039	1	4.86	0.030	1	4.07	0.047	1	0.97	0.328
Day	2	2	1.17	0.316	3	17.74	< 0.001	3	52.07	< 0.001	3	61.08	< 0.001
Treatment^2	1	1	1.59	0.211	1	1.42	0.236	1	5.16	0.026	1	2.57	0.113
Treatment:Day	2	2	0.36	0.699	3	4.48	0.006	3	36.00	< 0.001	3	16.99	< 0.001

					Detritivore p	erformance							
Source variation	of Consumption, AFDM · mg BM · · · d · · · d · · ·				Instantaneous growth rate, mm · d <sup>-1</sup>			RNA:BM, μg·mg BM <sup>-1</sup>			Death %		
	D	F F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	
Treatment	1	4.49	0.036	1	0.29	0.591	1	12.11	< 0.001	1	0.58	0.464	
Day	2	31.06	< 0.001	2	5.09	0.008	2	0.67	0.512	2	0.98	0.405	
Treatment^2	1	4.44	0.037	1	4.29	0.041	1	0.01	0.934	1	0.39	0.545	
Treatment:Day	2	3.59	0.060	2	1.55	0.217	2	1.06	0.350	2	0.60	0.577	

# 3.2.2. Microbial performance

Microbial decomposition of alder leaf disks was not affected by the effluent (BA:CI, Day 8; p = 0.146, Day 15; p =0.572, Table 4, Fig. 3). Neither sampling period nor reach affected microbial decomposition. Microbial respiration only showed differences between the Before and After period at day 8 (BA, p = 0.031, Table 4, Fig. 3). However, the effect of the effluent input on microbial respiration was not significant (BA:CI, Day 8; p = 0.198, Day 15; p = 0.811). Both measured exoenzymatic activities differed between periods at both sampling days, with higher activities in the Before period (Table 4). However, the effluent did not affect any of the exo-enzymatic activities.

# 3.2.3. Detritivore performance

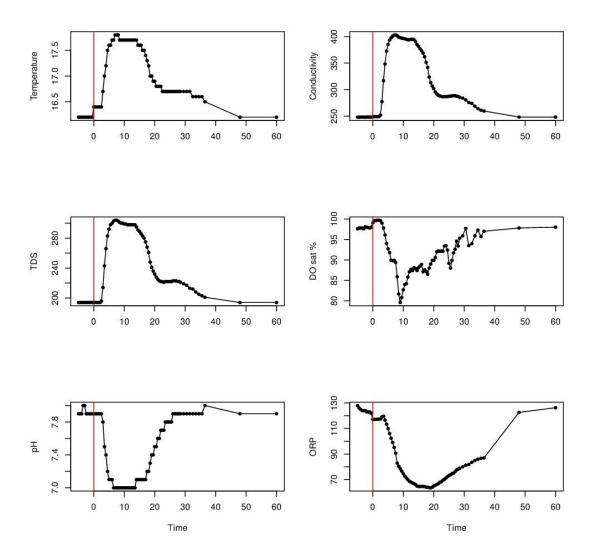
Food consumption of detritivores enclosed in bags was not affected by the effluent (BA:CI, p = 0.841, Table 4, Fig. 3), but there were differences between incubation period and reach by day 15 (BA, p = 0.035; CI, p = 0.028). No effect of effluent addition, period or sampling day was detected for growth rate (Table 4). However, the RNA:BM ratio was reduced because of the effluent on both sampling days (BA:CI, Day 8; p = 0.020, Day 15; p = 0.026, Table 4, Fig. 3). This ratio decreased 30.9 % from Control to Impact reach at day 8 and 25.3 % at day 15 (Fig. 3).

# 4. Discussion

WWTP effluents consist on complex mixtures of compounds, some of which, such as nutrients, are expected subsidize biological activity, whereas others, such as pesticides or many emerging contaminants, are expected to stress biological activity. Therefore, the overall effect of WWTP effluents can depend on their exact composition and final concentration, as well as on the characteristics of receiving water

bodies. Many studies have shown that in nutrient-limited streams, nutrient addition promotes microbial decomposition (Suberkropp & Chauvet, 1995; Niyogi et al., 2003; Ferreira et al., 2006). In our case, microbial decomposition was subsidized effluent significantly along the concentration gradient in the laboratory experiment, suggesting a positive nutrient effect. A similar pattern was observed by Biasi et al. (2017), who found that increased nutrient concentrations laboratory microcosms stimulated microbial activity (e.g. respiration), which was translated into accelerated organic matter decomposition. Similarly, the observed increase in exo-enzymatic activities could be explained by the nutrient enrichment due to the effluent addition (Carreiro et al., 2000). Together with nutrients, the effluent used in the experiment comprised an array emerging contaminants (i.e. of trimethoprim, diclofenac, sulfamethoxazole, sulfadiazine) in the same range as those detected in surveys of WWTP effluents across Europe (Loos et al., 2013; Beckers et al., 2018). In fact, Loos et al. (2013) monitored 90 European WWTPs and found the sartan family to be one of the most relevant emerging contaminant groups with a median concentration of 480 ng·L<sup>-1</sup>, 368 ng·L<sup>-1</sup> and 227 ng·L<sup>-1</sup> for irbesartan, telmisartan and eprosartan, respectively. The integrated effluent used in the laboratory experiment exceeded these concentrations up to 4 (telmisartan) or 12 (eprosartan) fold depending on the compound. A variety of the emerging contaminants, and even nutrients above a certain concentration, can have adverse effects on the biota. Leaf decomposing microbial communities are affected by WWTP effluent inputs (e.g. Feckler et al., 2018; Gardeström et al., 2016), although we cannot test this point as we did not analyze microbial communities. Regardless of the changes in community

**Figure 2.** Physicochemical characteristics in the Impact reach recorded every 5 min during one cycle of the effluent discharge. Temperature (°C), conductivity ( $\mu s \cdot cm^{-1}$ ), total dissolved solid (TDS,  $mg \cdot L^{-1}$ ), dissolved oxygen saturation (DO sat %), pH and oxidation reduction potential (ORP, mV). The effluent discharge starts at time 0 and lasted 20 min.



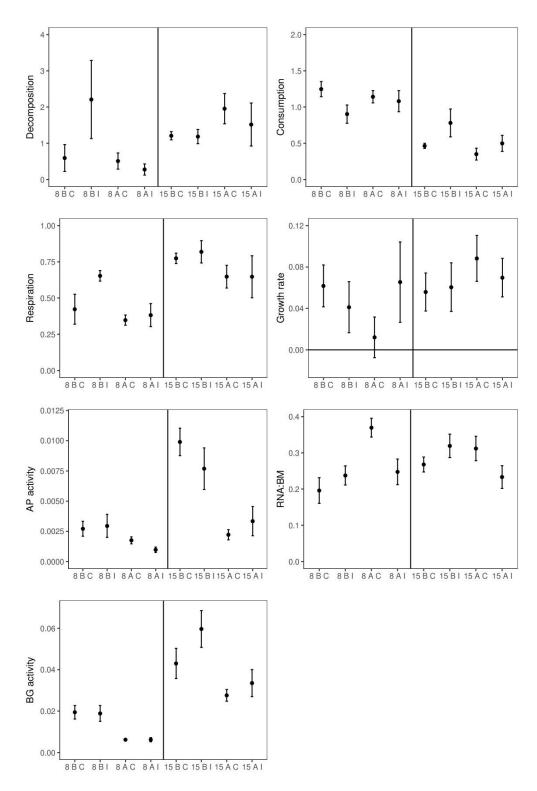
Chapter 3

 Table 4. Statistical results for the field experiment. BA: Before-After; CI: Control-Impact.

Microbial	performance	<b>)</b>										
Source of	<sup>r</sup> variation		Decomposition , mg AFDM · Respiration , $\mu g \ O_2 \cdot mg$ $d^{-1} \qquad \qquad AFDM^{-1} \cdot h^{-1}$					AP, μmol·h <sup>-1</sup> · AFDM mg <sup>-1</sup>			BG, μmol·h <sup>-1</sup> ·	AFDM mg <sup>-1</sup>
	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value
Day 8												
BA	1	2.82	0.115	1	5.71	0.031	1	5.45	0.035	1	47.93	< 0.001
CI	1	1.33	0.268	1	3.33	0.089	1	0.19	0.668	1	0.14	0.711
BA:CI	1	2.37	0.146	1	1.82	0.198	1	0.65	0.432	1	0.01	0.942
Day 15												
BA	1	2.27	0.154	1	2.51	0.135	1	35.69	< 0.001	1	11.41	0.004
CI	1	0.41	0.531	1	0.06	0.817	1	0.29	0.597	1	3.37	0.088
BA:CI	1	0.33	0.572	1	0.06	0.811	1	2.74	0.120	1	0.76	0.397

Detritivore performance

Source of variation			nsumption, AFI	DM · mg BM <sup>-1</sup> · d	Instantaneo	ous growth rate,	RNA:BM, μg·mg BM <sup>-1</sup>		
	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value	DF	F-value	p-value
Day 8			_			_			_
BA	1	0.01	0.911	1	0.38	0.539	1	9.80	0.003
CI	1	2.75	0.105	1	0.42	0.520	1	1.64	0.207
BA:CI	1	1.45	0.236	1	1.82	0.184	1	5.90	0.020
Day 15									
BÅ	1	4.87	0.035	1	0.98	0.330	1	0.29	0.593
CI	1	5.32	0.028	1	0.05	0.819	1	0.01	0.927
BA:CI	1	0.04	0.841	1	0.28	0.598	1	5.51	0.026



**Table 1.** Basic water chemical characteristics of the WWTP effluent used during the laboratory and field experiment and the Control reach of Apraitz stream during 2016-2017. Mean values and standard errors are shown. Letters display statistical differences.

composition, in the present study there were no negative effects at the functional level. In this line, Hughes et al. (2016) did not observe any effect on microbial breakdown or detritivore consumption of leaf litter when they were exposed to a mixture of pharmaceuticals. The exact concentration of a cocktail of pollutants at which a certain response variable switches from a subsidy to stress response pattern depends on the species/community (King & Richardson, 2007), and can be especially difficult to predict for complex mixtures of substances as in the case of WWTP effluents (Paine, Tegner & Johnson, 1998; Culp, Podemski & Cash, 2000; Jackson et al., 2016).

Regarding detritivores, our laboratory experiment, the observed humpshape response of consumption and growth rate (Fig. 1) did not reach to stress levels as anticipated by our first prediction as none of the effluent concentrations reduced the response below the control treatment. A similar pattern was observed by Woodward et al. (2012), who described an increase in invertebrate-mediated breakdown European rivers until 18 µg·L<sup>-1</sup> SRP and 1000 μg·L<sup>-1</sup> DIN, followed by a reduction, which did not reach stress values (i.e. values below control). Similar hump-shape responses for detritivore consumption rate were reported by Dunck et al. (2015) and Pereira et al. (2016). Our highest consumption rates were observed at 40 % effluent concentration. Even if the overall effect size (i.e. differences with the control) was small for consumption, the quadratic term of the treatment, which describes the hump-shape response, was statistically significant. E. berilloni is a key consumer that has been described in mildly polluted sites (Pérez et al., 2013), and thus, was likely quite resistant to the treatment, especially when, as was our case, the individuals were not collected in a pristine site, which probably pre-adapted them to

certain levels of contamination. Moreover, high nutrient concentrations in the field can result in eutrophication and hypoxia, which have direct negative effects on biota. However, the constant aeration in the laboratory experiment avoided hypoxic conditions in the microcosms, thereby increasing the capacity of the animals to resist toxicity.

RNA concentration reflects the rate of protein synthesis, including those produced in detoxification processes (Elser et al., 2000a). In our laboratory experiment, RNA concentrations steadily increased along the effluent gradient (Fig. 1), which might suggest that the effluent was activating the defense systems and repair processes and, with that, protein turnover (Maltby, 1999). For instance, sucralose has been shown to induce neurological and oxidative mechanisms with important consequences on crustacean behavior and physiology (Wiklund et al., Similarly, propranolol can have negative effects on Gammarus spp. physiology (Oskarsson et al., 2012). The increase of RNA concentration observed in our study may have avoided negative implications in the remaining endpoints. Growth rate responded with a significant hump shape (Fig. 1). It has been described that E. berilloni individuals can invest more or less in longitudinal growth depending on the environmental conditions (Basset Glazier, 1995; Glazier, 2000; Larrañaga et al., 2014). We did not study the lengthmass relationship of our individuals and growth was derived from body length changes. Thus, we cannot discard that individuals may have switched from longitudinal growth at intermediate concentrations of the effluent to a higher investment in becoming fatter accumulating more reserves at high effluent concentration. Actually, Larrañaga et al. (2014) noted that mass body condition of E.

berilloni tended to maximize at higher nutrient concentrations than longitudinal growth in a laboratory experiment.

In general, the response was clearer in the laboratory experiment than in the field experiment. The only variable that responded significantly to the effluent input in the field experiment, the RNA:BM ratio (Table 4), did it in the opposite direction compared to the laboratory response. This contrasting pattern might be caused by biofilm accrual on top of the bags in the Impact reach (L. Solagaistua, personal observation), which might have reduced the oxygenation of the bags. However, being RNA:BM the only variable that responded negatively, extremely deleterious conditions in these bags are discarded. The generally weaker response in the field experiment was probably caused by the dilution of the effluent in stream water (1.6 % on average along the duration of the field experiment). Even at minimum discharge conditions for the After period in the Impact reach, the effluent concentration never rose beyond 64 %, which would not cause strong responses given the short duration of those peak concentrations. The WWTP effluent was released in pulses, with 20-40 minutes of pouring followed by 100 minutes of nonpouring. In line with this, Nyman et al. (2013) showed that exposure to low and constant insecticide (imidacloprid) concentration reduced feeding and lipid content of Gammarus pulex, whereas the same concentration added in repeated pulses did not affect those variables. Similarly, Alexander et al. (2007) observed that the invertebrates *Epeorus longimanus* (insect, Ephemeroptera) and Lumbriculus variegatus (annelid, Lumbriculida) could recover from a 1-d exposure to imidacloprid in 4 d. The time required to recover in this study was 4 times longer than the exposure. In our case, the relative recovery time between effluent pulses was 5 times longer than the exposure, and thus, although the

effluent could have generated some effects during peak effluent concentrations, the recovery time seems to be enough to avoid changes in the measured variables. Nevertheless, both works cited above assessed the effect of a unique chemical while the effluents used in the present study consist of a mixture of compounds, making direct comparisons complicated.

CEF assays, like the one performed here, have not reached maturity compared to more standardized toxicological assays. Among other methodological differences, the incubation time differs greatly between studies (Englert et al., 2013; Arroita et al., 2016). Our results show incubation time to be a significant factor in the laboratory experiment, as "Day" significantly affected 6 out of 8 measured variables (Table 3). We found that consumption and growth rate of detritivores were significantly affected by incubation time. Both consumption and growth are commonly measured response variables (e.g. Danger et al. 2012; Mas-Martí et al. 2015), whereas incubation time ranges from a week to up to 4 months. There are some generalities that have been pointed out regarding the effect of incubation time on the performance of detritivores. Hessen et al. (2013), for instance, noted that reduced feeding rate along time in microcosm experiments might caused decreased by requirements in laboratory conditions. In our case, we cannot rule out the possibility reduced consumption consequence of decreased food quality over time due to the accumulation of toxicants in the microbial layer. Additionally, in 3 out of 8 variables, incubation time significantly interacted with the treatment (Table 3). In those cases, longer incubations showed clearer differences between treatments, as expected from Haber's rule. These results mean that the conclusions drawn from the assay depend on the incubation time, which has very relevant implications. Therefore,

time-dependent standardized protocols should be applied to make studies comparable.

When the tested conditions kill the study organisms, this would clearly affect ecosystem function (e.g. consumption). CEF assays enable primarily focusing on sub-lethal effects (e.g. changes in appetite or body condition), that are inherently linked to predicting mid-to-long term effects on processes. From our results, it seems logical then to favor 30 d as preferred incubations for future experiments, as the differences among effluent dilutions were clearer. However, other variables (microbial decomposition and consumer RNA:BM ratio) did not present significant interaction with time, which would make them especially suitable for bio-assessment, as they would yield higher comparability between studies. Besides, longer incubations (months or even years) of macroinvertebrates would sensitive include life stages, consequently, show impacts that might be relevant for macroinvertebrate more communities in the long-term (Hoguet & 2008). For instance, emerging contaminants released from the WWTP could have affected the reproduction capacity of the detritivore, as pointed out by Wigh et al., (2017), who found that the toxicity of several effluents reduced the fecundity and fertility of Gammarus fossarum. Indeed, Englert et al., (2013) found **WWTP** effluents to affect macroinvertebrate community structure. As amphipod detritivores are very important organic matter processing secondary production (Woodward et al., 2008; Piscart et al., 2009), a reduction in fecundity would probably have important consequences for ecosystem function.

CEF assays, as the one described in the present paper, mimic simplified ecosystems communities as biotic (microbes and macroinvertebrates) and interactions between them are included. Measuring the response at different trophic levels increases the ecological relevance of the assay, yielding a better understanding of how ecosystems respond to particular stressors. Moreover, our findings demonstrate that responses are modulated through time and can produce very different acute or chronic effects on ecosystems. However, there is a lack of standardized **CEF** protocols for assays, which complicates comparisons between studies as well as drawing general conclusions. Therefore, while the effects of new pollutants are measured for different taxa, our efforts should also focus on developing common procedures (e.g. incubation time, variables) measured to have comprehensive CEF assays in the future.

# Acknowledgements

This work has been supported by the EU7th Framework Programme Funding under Grant agreement no. 603629-ENV-2013-6.2.1-Globaqua. We acknowledge financial support in terms of pre-doctoral grants from the University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU (L. Solagaistua) and the Basque Government (I. de Guzman, L. Mijangos). The manuscript benefited greatly from the comments of John Kominoski and two anonymous referees. Also SGIker technical and human support (UPV/EHU, MICINN, GV/EJ, ESF) is gratefully acknowledged.

# References

- Alexander A.C., Culp J.M., Liber K. & Cessna A.J. (2007) Effects of insecticide exposure on feeding inhibition in mayflies and oligochaetes. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 26, 1726–1732.
- Arroita M., Flores L., Larrañaga A., Martínez A., Martínez-Santos M., Pereda O., et al. (2016) Water abstraction impacts stream ecosystem functioning via wetted-channel contraction. Freshwater Biology 62, 243–257.
- Baldy V., Gobert V., Guerold F., Chauvet E., Lambrigot D. & Charcosset J.Y. (2007) Leaf litter breakdown budgets in streams of various trophic status: Effects of dissolved inorganic nutrients on microorganisms and invertebrates. Freshwater Biology 52, 1322– 1335.
- Bärlocher F. & Kendrick B. (1975) Leafconditioning by microorganisms. Oecologia 20, 359–362.
- Basset A. & Glazier D.S. (1995) Resource limitation and intraspecific patterns of weight x length variation among spring detritivores. Hydrobiologia 316, 127–137.
- Beckers L.M., Busch W., Krauss M., Schulze T. & Brack W. (2018) Characterization and risk assessment of seasonal and weather dynamics in organic pollutant mixtures from discharge of a separate sewer system. Water Research 135, 122–133.
- Besse J.P., Coquery M., Lopes C., Chaumot A., Budzinski H., Labadie P., et al. (2013) Caged Gammarus fossarum (Crustacea) as a robust tool for the characterization of bioavailable contamination levels in continental waters: Towards the determination of threshold values. Water Research 47, 650–660.
- Biasi C., Graça M.A.S., Santos S. & Ferreira V. (2017) Nutrient enrichment in water more than in leaves affects aquatic microbial litter processing. Oecologia 184, 555–568.
- Boyero L., Pearson R.G., Gessner M.O., Barmuta L.A., Ferreira V., Gra??a M.A.S., et al. (2011) A global experiment suggests climate warming will not accelerate litter decomposition in streams but might reduce carbon sequestration. Ecology Letters 14, 289–294.

- Brack W., Dulio V., Ågerstrand M., Allan I., Altenburger R., Brinkmann M., et al. (2017) Towards the review of the European Union Water Framework management of chemical contamination in European surface water resources. Science of the Total Environment 576, 720–737.
- Bundschuh M., Pierstorf R., Schreiber W.H. & Schulz R. (2011a) Positive effects of wastewater ozonation displayed by in situ bioassays in the receiving stream. Environmental Science and Technology 45, 3774–3780.
- Bundschuh M., Zubrod J.P., Klemm P., Elsaesser D., Stang C. & Schulz R. (2013) Effects of peak exposure scenarios on Gammarus fossarum using field relevant pesticide mixtures. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 95, 137–143.
- Bundschuh M., Zubrod J.P. & Schulz R. (2011b) The functional and physiological status of Gammarus fossarum ( Crustacea; Amphipoda ) exposed to secondary treated wastewater. Environmental Pollution 159, 244–249.
- Busch W., Schmidt S., Kühne R., Schulze T., Krauss M. & Altenburger R. (2016) Micropollutants in European rivers: A mode of action survey to support the development of effect-based tools for water monitoring. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 35, 1887–1899.
- Camargo J.A. & Alonso Á. (2006) Ecological and toxicological effects of inorganic nitrogen pollution in aquatic ecosystems: A global assessment. Environment International 32, 831–849.
- Carey R.O. & Migliaccio K.W. (2009) Contribution of wastewater treatment plant effluents to nutrient dynamics in aquatic systems. Environmental Management 44, 205–217.
- Carreiro M.M., Sinsabaugh R.L., Repert D.A. & Parkhurst D.F. (2000) Microbial enzyme shifts explain litter decay responses to simulated nitrogen deposition. Ecology 81, 2359–2365.
- Culp J., Podemski C. & Cash K. (2000) Interactive effects of nutrients and contaminates from pulp mill effluents on riverine benthos. Journal of Aquatic

- Ecosystem Stress and Recovery, 67-75.
- Danger M., Cornut J., Elger A. & Chauvet E. (2012) Effects of burial on leaf litter quality, microbial conditioning and palatability to three shredder taxa. Freshwater Biology 57, 1017–1030.
- Downes B.J., Barmuta L.A., Fairweather P.G., Faith D.P., Keough M.J., Lake P.S., et al. (2002) Monitoring Ecological Impacts: Concepts and practice in flowing waters. Cambridge Univ Press.
- Duarte S., Pascoal C., Garabétian F., Cássio F. & Charcosset J.Y. (2009) Microbial decomposer communities are mainly structured by trophic status in circumneutral and alkaline streams. Applied and Environmental Microbiology 75, 6211–6221.
- Dunck B., Lima-Fernandes E., Cássio F., Cunha A., Rodrigues L. & Pascoal C. (2015) Responses of primary production, leaf litter decomposition and associated communities to stream eutrophication. Environmental Pollution 202, 32–40.
- Elser J.J., Sterner R.W., Gorokhova E., Fagan W.F., Markow T. a., Cotner J.B., et al. (2000) Biological stoichiometry from genes to ecosystems. Ecology Letters 3, 540–550.
- Englert D., Zubrod J.P., Schulz R. & Bundschuh M. (2013) Effects of municipal wastewater on aquatic ecosystem structure and function in the receiving stream. Science of the Total Environment 454–455, 401–410.
- Environmental Protection Agency (2007) Method 6500. Dissolved Inorganic Anions in Aqueous Matrices by Capillary Electrophoresis. 1–34.
- Feckler A., Goedkoop W., Konschak M., Bundschuh R., Kenngott K.G.J., Schulz R., et al. (2018) History matters: Heterotrophic microbial community structure and function adapt to multiple stressors. Global Change Biology 24, e402–e415.
- Fedorova G., Golovko O., Randak T. & Grabic R. (2014) Storage effect on the analysis of pharmaceuticals and personal care products in wastewater. Chemosphere 111, 55–60.
- Fellman J.B., D'Amore D. V. & Hood E. (2008) An evaluation of freezing as a preservation technique for analyzing dissolved organic C, N and P in surface water samples. Science of the Total Environment 392, 305–312.

- Ferreira V., Gulis V. & Graça M.A.S. (2006) Whole-stream nitrate addition affects litter decomposition and associated fungi but not invertebrates. Oecologia 149, 718–729.
- Flores L., Banjac Z., Farré M., Larrañaga A., Mas-Martí E., Muñoz I., et al. (2014) Effects of a fungicide (imazalil) and an insecticide (diazinon) on stream fungi and invertebrates associated with litter breakdown. Science of the Total Environment 476–477, 532–541.
- Gardeström J., Ermold M., Goedkoop W. & McKie B.G. (2016) Disturbance history influences stressor impacts: effects of a fungicide and nutrients on microbial diversity and litter decomposition. Freshwater Biology 61, 2171–2184.
- Glazier D.S. (2000) Is fatter fitter? Body storage and reproduction in ten populations of the freshwater amphipod Gammarus minus. Oecologia 122, 335–345.
- Gorokhova E. (2003) Relationships between nucleic acid levels and egg production rates in Acartia bifilosa: Implications for growth assessment of copepods in situ. Marine Ecology Progress Series 262, 163–172.
- Gorokhova E. & Kyle M. (2002) Analysis of nucleic acids in Daphnia: development of methods and ontogenetic variations in RNA-DNA content. Journal of Plankton Research 24, 511–522.
- Gorokhova E., Löf M., Halldórsson H.P., Tjärnlund U., Lindström M., Elfwing T., et al. (2010) Single and combined effects of hypoxia and contaminated sediments on the amphipod Monoporeia affinis in laboratory toxicity bioassays based on multiple biomarkers. Aquatic Toxicology 99, 263–274.
- Graça M.A.S., Cressa C., Gessner M.O., Feio M.J., Callies K.A., Barrios C., et al. (2001) Food quality, feeding preferences, survival and growth of shredders from temperate and tropical streams. Freshwater Biology 46, 947–957.
- Grimm N.B., Faeth S.H., Golubiewski N.E., Redman C.L., Wu J., Bai X., et al. (2008) Global change and the ecology of cities. Science 319, 756–760.
- Gros M., Petrović M. & Barceló D. (2007) Wastewater Treatment Plants as a Pathway for Aquatic Contamination by Pharmaceuticals in the Ebro River Basin (Notheast Spain). Environmental Toxicology

- and Chemistry 26, 1553-1562.
- Guibal R., Lissalde S., Brizard Y. & Guibaud G. (2018) Semi-continuous pharmaceutical and human tracer monitoring by POCIS sampling at the watershed-scale in an agricultural rural headwater river. Journal of Hazardous Materials 360, 106–114.
- Hessen D.O., Elser J.J., Sterner R.W. & Urabe J. (2013) Ecological stoichiometry: An elementary approach using basic principles. Limnology and Oceanography 58, 2219–2236.
- Hieber M. & Gessner M.O. (2002) Contribution of Stream Detritivores, fungi, and bacteria to leaf breakdown based on biomass estimates. Ecology 83, 1026–1038.
- Hoguet J. & Key P.B. (2008) Baseline activities of four biomarkers in three life-stages of the amphipod, Leptocheirus plumulosus. Journal of Environmental Science and Health Part B Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes 43, 465–470.
- Hughes S.R., Kay P. & Brown L.E. (2016) Impact of anti-inflammatories, beta-blockers and antibiotics on leaf litter breakdown in freshwaters. Environmental Science and Pollution Research 23, 3956–3962.
- Jackson M.C., Loewen C.J.G., Vinebrooke R.D. & Chimimba C.T. (2016) Net effects of multiple stressors in freshwater ecosystems: A meta-analysis. Global Change Biology 22, 180–189.
- King R.S. & Richardson C.J. (2007) Subsidystress response of macroinvertebrate community biomass to a phosphorus gradient in an oligotrophic wetland ecosystem. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 26, 491–508.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A., Elosegi A. & Pozo J. (2009a) Impacts of Eucalyptus globulus plantations on Atlantic streams: changes in invertebrate density and shredder traits. Fundamental and Applied Limnology / Archiv für Hydrobiologie 175, 151–160.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2009b)
  Impacts of eucalyptus globulus plantations
  on physiology and population densities of
  invertebrates inhabiting iberian atlantic
  streams. International Review of
  Hydrobiology 94, 497–511.
- Larrañaga A., Basaguren A. & Pozo J. (2014) Resource quality controls detritivore

- consumption, growth, survival and body condition recovery of reproducing females. Marine and Freshwater Research 65, 910–917.
- Lecerf A., Usseglio-Polatera P., Charcosset J.-Y., Lambrigot D., Bracht B. & Chauvet E. (2006) Assessment of functional integrity of eutrophic streams using litter breakdown and benthic macroinvertebrates. Archiv für Hydrobiologie 165, 105–126.
- Löf M., Sundelin B., Bandh C. & Gorokhova E. (2016) Embryo aberrations in the amphipod Monoporeia affinis as indicators of toxic pollutants in sediments: A field evaluation. Ecological Indicators 60, 18–30.
- Loos R., Carvalho R., António D.C., Comero S., Locoro G., Tavazzi S., et al. (2013) EU-wide monitoring survey on emerging polar organic contaminants in wastewater treatment plant effluents. Water Research 47, 6475–6487.
- Lukančič S., Žibrat U., Mezek T., Jerebic A., Simčič T. & Brancelj A. (2010) A new method for early assessment of effects of exposing two non-target crustacean species, Asellus aquaticus and Gammarus fossarum, to pesticides, a laboratory study. Toxicology and Industrial Health 26, 217–228.
- Madsen H. & Thyregod P. (2010) Introduction to general and generalized linear models. CRP Press.
- Maltby L. (1999) Studying stress: The importance of organism-level responses. Ecological Applications 9, 431–440.
- Martí E., Aumatell J., Godé L., Poch M. & Sabater F. (2001) Nutrient retention efficiency in streams receiving inputs from wastewater treatment plants. Journal of environmental quality 33, 285–93.
- Mas-Martí E., Romaní A.M. & Muñoz I. (2015) Consequences of warming and resource quality on the stoichiometry and nutrient cycling of a stream shredder. PLoS ONE 10, 1–21.
- Miège C., Mazzella N., Allan I., Dulio V., Smedes F., Tixier C., et al. (2015) Position paper on passive sampling techniques for the monitoring of contaminants in the aquatic environment Achievements to date and perspectives. Trends in Environmental Analytical Chemistry 8, 20–26.
- Mijangos L., Ziarrusta H., Olivares M., Zuloaga

- O., Möder M., Etxebarria N., et al. (2018a) Simultaneous determination of 41 multiclass organic pollutants in environmental waters by means of polyethersulfone microextraction followed by liquid chromatography—tandem mass spectrometry. Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry 410, 615–632.
- Mijangos L., Ziarrusta H., Prieto A., Zugazua O., Zuloaga O., Olivares M., et al. (2018b) Evaluation of polar organic chemical integrative and hollow fibre samplers for the determination of a wide variety of organic polar compounds in seawater. Talanta 185, 469–476.
- Morosini C., Marsoni M., Torretta V., Conti F., Ragazzi M., Rada E.C., et al. (2017) Factors affecting spatial and temporal concentration variability of pharmaceuticals: Comparison between two WWTPs. Sustainability (Switzerland) 9, 1–15.
- Munz N.A., Burdon F.J., de Zwart D., Junghans M., Melo L., Reyes M., et al. (2017) Pesticides drive risk of micropollutants in wastewater-impacted streams during low flow conditions. Water Research 110, 366–377.
- Murphy J.A.M.E.S. & Riley J.. (1962) A modified single solution method for the determination of phosphate in natural waters. Analytica chimica acta 27, 31–36.
- Niyogi D.K., Simon K.S. & Townsend C.R. (2003) Breakdown of tussock grass in streams along a gradient of agricultural development in New Zealand. Freshwater Biology 48, 1698–1708.
- Odum E.P., Finn J.T. & Franz E.H. (1979) Perturbation Theory and the Subsidy-Stress Gradient. BioScience 29, 349–352.
- Oskarsson H., Eriksson Wiklund A.K., Lindh K. & Kumblad linda L. (2012) Effect studies of human pharmaceuticals on Fucus vesiculosus and Gammarus spp. Marine Environmental Research 74, 1–8.
- Paine R.T., Tegner M.J. & Johnson E. a (1998) Ecological Surprises. Ecosystems 1, 535–545.
- Pereira A., Geraldes P., Lima-Fernandes E., Fernandes I., Cássio F. & Pascoal C. (2016) Structural and functional measures of leafassociated invertebrates and fungi as predictors of stream eutrophication. Ecological Indicators 69, 648–656.

- Pérez J., Basaguren A., Descals E., Larrañaga A. & Pozo J. (2013) Leaf-litter processing in headwater streams of northern Iberian Peninsula: moderate levels of eutrophication do not explain breakdown rates. Hydrobiologia 718, 41–57.
- Petersen R.C. & Cummins K.W. (1974) Leaf processing in a woodland stream. Freshwater Biology 4, 343–368.
- Petrovic M., Solé M., López de Alda M.J. & Barceló D. (2002) Endocrine disruptors in sewage treatment plants, receiving river waters, and sediments: Integration of chemical analysis and biological effects on feral carp. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 21, 2146–2156.
- Pinheiro J. & Bates D. (2000) Mixed-Effects Models in S and S-PLUS.
- Pinheiro J. & Bates D. (2016) nlme: Linear and Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models. R package version 3.1-128.
- Piscart C., Genoel R., Doledec S., Chauvet E. & Marmonier P. (2009) Effects of intense agricultural practices on heterotrophic processes in streams. Environmental Pollution 157, 1011–1018.
- R Core Team (2018) R: A language and environment for statistical computing.
- Rasmussen J.J., Wiberg-Larsen P., Baattrup-Pedersen A., Monberg R.J. & Kronvang B. (2012) Impacts of pesticides and natural stressors on leaf litter decomposition in agricultural streams. Science of the Total Environment 416, 148–155.
- Reardon J., Foreman J.A. & Searcy R.L. (1966) New reactants for the colorimetric determination of ammonia. Clinica Chimica Acta 14, 403–405.
- Ribot M., Martí E., von Schiller D., Sabater F., Daims H. & Battin T.J. (2012) Nitrogen processing and the role of epilithic biofilms downstream of a wastewater treatment plant. Freshwater Science 31, 1057–1069.
- Saiya-Cork K.R., Sinsabaugh R.L. & Zak D.R. (2002) The effects of long term nitrogen deposition on extracellular enzyme activity in an Acer saccharum forest soil. Soil Biology & Biochemistry 34, 1309–1315.
- Sambrook J., Russel D. & Russel D. (2001) Molecular cloning: A Laboratory Manual (3 volume-set). Immunol 49, 895–909.

- Serrano A. (2007) Plan Nacional de Calidad de las Aguas 2007-2015. Ambienta: la revista del Ministerio de Medio Ambiente, 6–15.
- Souza M.S., Balseiro E., Laspoumaderes C. & Modenutti B. (2010) Effect of ultraviolet radiation on acetylcholinesterase activity in freshwater copepods. Photochemistry and Photobiology 86, 367–373.
- Steffen W., Crutzen P.J. & McNeill J.R. (2007)
  The Anthropocene: Are Humans Now
  Overwhelming the Great Forces of Nature.
  AMBIO: A Journal of the Human
  Environment 36, 614–621.
- Suberkropp K. & Chauvet E. (1995) Regulation of leaf breakdown by fungi in streams: Influences of water chemistry. Ecology 76, 1433–1445.
- Suthers I.M., Cleary J.J., Battaglene S.C. & Evans R. (1996) Relative RNA Content as a Measure of Condition in Larval and Juvenile Fish. Marine and Freshwater Research 47, 301–7.
- Tank J.L., Rosi-marshall E.J., Griffiths N.A., Entrekin S.A. & Stephen M.L. (2010) A review of allochthonous organic matter dynamics and metabolism in streams. Journal of the North American Benthological Society 29, 118–146.
- Tousova Z., Oswald P., Slobodnik J., Blaha L., Muz M., Hu M., et al. (2017) European demonstration program on the effect-based and chemical identification and monitoring of organic pollutants in European surface waters. Science of the Total Environment 601–602, 1849–1868.
- Trapp J., Armengaud J., Pible O., Gaillard J.C., Abbaci K., Habtoul Y., et al. (2015) Proteomic investigation of male Gammarus fossarum, a freshwater crustacean, in response to endocrine disruptors. Journal of Proteome Research 14, 292–303.
- UNESCO (2017) The United Nations World Water Development Report: Facts and Figures. Italy.
- Vrede T., Persson J. & Aronsen G. (2002) The influence of food quality (P: C ratio) on RNA: DNA ratio and somatic growth rate of Daphnia. Limnology and Oceanography 47, 487–494.
- Wigh A., Geffard O., Abbaci K., Francois A., Noury P., Bergé A., et al. (2017) Gammarus fossarum as a sensitive tool to reveal

- residual toxicity of treated wastewater effluents. Science of the Total Environment 584–585, 1012–1021.
- Wiklund A.K., Adolfsson-Erici M., Liewenborg B. & Gorokhova E. (2014) Sucralose induces biochemical responses in Daphnia magna. PLoS ONE 9.
- Woodward G., Gessner M.O., Giller P.S., Gulis V., Hladyz S., Lecerf A., et al. (2012) Continental-Scale Effects of Nutrient Pollution on Stream Ecosystem Functioning. Science 336, 1438–1440.
- Woodward G., Papantoniou G. & Lauridsen R.B. (2008) Trophic trickles and cascades in a complex food web: impacts of a keystone predator on stream community structure and ecosystem processes. Oikos 117, 683–692.
- Zubrod J.P., Englert D., Wolfram J., Wallace D., Schnetzer N., Baudy P., et al. (2015) Waterborne toxicity and diet-related effects of fungicides in the key leaf shredder Gammarus fossarum (Crustacea: Amphipoda). Aquatic Toxicology 169, 105–112.
- Zuur A.F. & Ieno E.N. (2010) Mixed Effects Models and Extensions in Ecology with R. New York, Spinger.

# **Chapter 4**

# Biomarker response in the amphipod *Monoporeia*affinis to the exposure of a chemical mixture through sediment and food: the difference between acute and chronic exposure

Libe Solagaistua, Inna Nybom, Agnes Karlsson, Anna Sobek, Aitor Larrañaga and Elena Gorokhova

# **Abstract**

Biota is often exposed to complex mixtures of chemical compounds of anthropogenic origin. Even if the contaminants appear in concentrations below toxicity levels, the mixtures might be detrimental to exposed individuals because of accumulative effects. Moreover, in aquatic environments, sediment acts as a sink as well as a potential long-term source of contaminants rising the basal level of pollutants and exposing the biota to a chronic exposure. On the other hand, biota can also experience acute contaminant exposures due to the pulsed inputs of contaminants. Several biomarkers are used to estimate the biological response to chemical impacts, however, their interpretation is not always straigthforward given the nonlinear relationship of some biomarkers with the exposure. In this experiment, we exposed Monoporeia affinis individuals to a chemical mixture consisting of hexachlorobenzene, biphenyl, three PCB congeners (52, 101 and 153) and two polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs: pyrene and phenanthrene) in two different scenarios: a) High-Peak treatment, 4 days of high chemical exposure and b) Chronic exposure treatment, 22 days at lower chemical exposure. We compared the responses of the biomarkers to that of Control individuals (22 days of incubation without chemicals). At the end of the experiment oxidative status (ORAC and TBARS), neurotoxicity (AChE) and metabolic status (RNA:DNA, RNA:P and DNA:P) were measured for each individual. We predicted that, i) treatments with the highest concentrationtime product would manifest largest effects and ii) correlations between variables responding linearly and non-linearly would assist us in the to diagnosis of the degree of stress that the individuals were subject to. Death rate, TBARS, AChE and DNA:P were not affected by the treatments. As predicted, the High-Peak treatment, which was the one with the highest concentration-time product, was the most detrimental, as suggested by the reduction of ORAC. Exposed individuals reduced their growth rates and seemed to shift to detoxification. Changes in correlation between AChE (linear response) and RNA:P (non-linear response) from Control to exposed treatments demonstrated that correlations are useful tools to determine the stress level in the selected consumers.

**Keywords:** chemical mixture, sediment contamination, *Monoporeia affinis*, oxidative stress, AChE, biomarker and correlation.

# 1. Introduction

Increased human activity in the last centuries is responsible for the highly impacted environments in many parts of the biosphere. The perturbations humankind causes have different origins (e.g., land use change, temperature rise, and chemical pollution) and can simultaneously. Among those stressors, effects of pollution on aquatic environments has been extensively studied (for a comprehensive review check Sabater et al., 2018). Most of the studies about risk assessment and management of pollution have focused on single compounds (e.g., Altenburger & Greco, 2009; von der Ohe et al., 2011; Kuzmanović et al., 2015). For example Halm-Lemeille et al., (2014) tested the effects of different PCB congeners individually, which can be very useful to rank the chemicals based on their toxicity. However, biota is most of the time exposed to complex mixtures with varying toxicity and synergetic interactions (Valette-Silver et al., 1999; Sprovieri et al., 2007; Barakat et al., 2013). In the environment each contaminant may be present concentrations that do not show toxic effects when tested separately in the laboratory; however, toxicity may emerge from chemical mixtures as they rise the baseline toxicity level and extend the exposure in time (Escher et al., 2002; Hermens et al., 1985). For example, Fleeger et al., (2007) observed that while copepod individuals were tolerant to metal and PAH exposures separately, lethality was 1.5 times greater than expected in metal-PAH mixtures.

Many coastal areas in the Baltic Sea suffer from pollution, with high concentration of a variety of contaminants (HELCOM, 2002). The concentration of heavy metals in the Baltic Sea, for instance, is an order of magnitude higher than in the North Atlantic and have not decreased since

2003). 1990s (HELCOM. Moreover. Strandberg et al., (1998) showed that the concentration of contaminants in the Baltic Sea sediments was 5 to 30 times higher than in other seas and oceans. The sediments act as a sink as well as a potential long-term source of different contaminants in aquatic ecosystems. Many persistent organic pollutants (POPs), such as PCBs, are sorbed to organic matter and accumulate in sediments due to their high persistence, hydrophobic nature, and low solubility in water (Nizzetto et al., 2010). As POPs are resistant to degradation, organisms are chronically exposed to these hazardous substances. In addition, wild populations can experience pulse exposures when contaminants are spilled as the increased shipping activities has increased the the occurrence of oil spills (HELCOM, 2003). It has been demonstrated that even small spills (5 m<sup>3</sup> of crude oil) may have direct negative effects on biota (Brussaard et al., Therefore, the exposure individuals to pollutants can range greatly exposure terms of time concentration; either chronic exposition to low concentrations or acute one to higher loads, with combinations of both being common. To simplify the matter, some researchers have worked with the concept of concentration-time product (CTP), which integrates both variables into one (e.g., Schulz & Liess, 2000; Peterson, Jepson & Jenkins, 2001; Bundschuh et al., 2013).

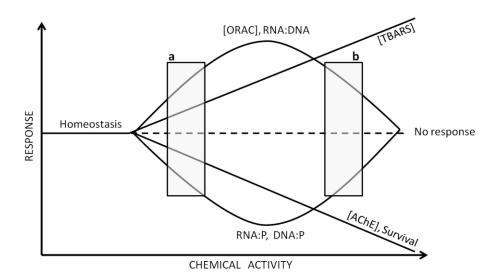
Beside the toxic effects that different chemicals can have at individual organism level, some pollutants become even more problematic for the food webs, as pollutants may be biomagnified into higher trophic levels across the food chain (Thompson *et al.*, 1989; Bay *et al.*, 1994; Harris, Metcalfe & Huestis, 1994; for a comprehensive review check Gray, 2002). Therefore, in environmental assessment, the early

detection of an impact at molecular/cellular level (i.e. the use of biomarkers) of low trophic level organisms (e.g. primary consumers) is of paramount importance as early warning detection tools (De La Torre, Ferrari & Salibián, 2005). Biomarkers are variables related individual status that can be used to estimate the response to environmental stressors (Peakall, 1994). One of the most important features of biomarkers is that a variety of biomarkers can be used in bioassessment, with each one of them delivering information about critical aspects of the physiology of the individual. Biomarkers can be gathered into two groups; some of them detect molecular level damages while others are indicators of the individual's metabolism, with the latter seeking to repair and detoxify the organism. Biomarkers from the former group are expected to show monotonic responses and thus, to show a linear response along the pollution gradient. On the other hand, metabolic indicator biomarkers will rise or drop (depending on the variable) until a point in which the individual cannot further fight the stress and will start returnign back to basal levels, and thus, they will show hump-shape responses. For example, it has been reported that exposure to polluted sediment and food intensifies production of reactive oxygen species (ROS) (Livingstone, 2001). Those ROS have direct consequences on individual oxidative status, which defines the balance between pro- and antioxidant processes in the body. The overall antioxidant status can be measured as the Oxygen Radical Absorbance Capacity (hereafter ORAC), which has been found to correlate with various antioxidant enzymes (Gorokhova et al.. 2013). Individuals exposed contaminated sediments increase their capacity to absorb ROS in order to maintain anti-oxidant/pro-oxidant However, after a threshold, a failure in the anti-oxidant defence system occurs, and

individuals are not able to maintain the antioxidant/pro-oxidant balance, leading to oxidative stress. This hump-shape response in ORAC capacity was observed by Cortes-Diaz et al., (2017) and is represented in the conceptual framework that we will use for this work (Fig. 1). As the stress builds up there is an effective elimination of ROS at first, but there is an accumulation of ROS when a threshold is surpassed (Timofeyev & Steinberg, 2006). Accumulated ROS products induce damage to macromolecules DNA including lipids, and proteins (Halliwell & Gutteridge, 1999). Hence, as a consequence of exposure to contaminated sediments, and rises on ROS levels, individuals suffer from lipid peroxidation (Barata et al., 2005; Giusto, Salibián & Ferrari, 2014), which is usually measured as thiobarbituric acid-reactive substances (TBARS). Lipid peroxidation is, thus, expected to increase linearly with the stress level as observed by Timofeyev et al., (2006) (Fig. 1). Beside biomarkers related to the oxidative stress (i.e. ORAC and TBARS), assessing the activity acetylcholinesterase (AChE) is commonly this enzyme regulates used, as acetylcholine turnover in neuronal synapses. Changes in AChE activity affect several physiological and behavioural processes and can have consequences on feeding, identification and avoidance of predators, and spatial orientation (Pan & Dutta, 1998). Inhibition of AChE activity is a common response to PAH/PCB exposure (Fulton & Key, 2001; Gorokhova et al., 2010, 2013) and it is expected to reduce linearly with increased chemical concentrations (Fig. 1). The cellular levels of nucleic acids (RNA and DNA) and protein, and their ratios (RNA:Protein, DNA:Protein and RNA:DNA) are used as proxies of growth and metabolic status (Dahlhoff, 2004) including the chemical exposure scenarios (Yang, Wu & Kong, 2002; Dahl et al., 2006; Gorokhova et al., 2013). The use of this ratio is based on the

fact that the RNA content of organisms consists primarily on ribosomal RNA. Concentration of ribosomal RNA is directly related to the protein synthesis of a cell (Elser et al., 2000b) and thus, the RNA concentration is directly linked individual growth (Saiz et al., 1998). In somatic cells, DNA content is quasiconstant and therefore, it is used as a proxy of number of cells (Buckley et al., 1999). Based on this, the use of RNA:DNA ratio is becoming increasingly common to assess growth rates and metabolic status in a variety of aquatic animals (fish: Buckley et al., (1999); copepods: Gorokhova, (2003), Saiz et al., (1998); corals: Meesters et al., (2002) and daphnids: (Vrede et al., 2002)). Additionally, the RNA:Protein ratio is considered a proxy of ribosome number, which represents the absolute upper limit or capacity for protein synthesis (Millward et al., 1973) and the DNA:P can be used as a proxy of cell division status. The three biomarkers related to the content of nucleic acid are directly linked to individual metabolic activity and therefore, it is expected to observe a hump-shape response along the stress gradient.

The use of biomarkers in field and laboratory studies is complicated because there is controversy over how biomarker responses should be interpreted (Sarkar et al., 2006). On the one hand, if the tested impact is not strong enough, we might not be able to detect responses due to high natural variability found in wild individuals such as gender, age, size, behaviour or physiology (Bolnick et al., 2011). Those individual biotic factors considerably affect the biomarker response (Sukhotin, Abele & Pörtner, 2002). On the other hand, nonlinear responses of biomarkers (e.g., humpshape response shown in Fig. 1) could lead to the same responses at low and high chemical concentration exposures, which might lead to incorrect conclusions if the response is not well characterized through different concentrations. For example, following the conceptual framework for the present work (Fig. 1), the measurement of ORAC values at "a" and "b" areas results on the same response and therefore, without more information, we could conclude that tested individuals are not stressed.



**Fig. 1.** Conceptual framework for the response of the measured biomarkers. Dashed line indicates no response. The "a" and "b" areas show similar response values for ORAC but the correlation between ORAC and TBARS is reversed. Note that for *a* and *b* we have not described a point because we expect a degree of inter-individual variability in the response.

However, studying a series of biomarkers at the same time can assist us on identifying the position we are within the pollution gradient, as non-linear response biomarkers reverse their correlation with linear response biomarkers along the gradient stress (Fig. 1). For instance, at "a" area, ORAC presents a positive correlation with TBARS while this correlation is inversed to negative at "b" area. In those cases in which we are unable to detect a response using single biomarkers, the measurement of a battery of biomarkers and their correlations will increase our ability to successfully detect and measure environmental responses to chemical impacts.

In this study, we tested the effects of mixture of chemical contaminants (hexachlorobenzene, biphenyl, PCB52, PCB101. PCB153. pyrene and phenanthrene) at two different exposure scenarios in the amphipod Monoporeia affinis using a battery of biomarkers. We selected M. affinis as a model species because this sediment-living amphipod is one of the key species of the benthic communities in the Baltic Sea. In the experiment, M. affinis was reared in three different scenarios: (1) High-Peak treatment, (2) Chronic exposure treatment and (3) Control treatment. The different treatments aimed to mimic ecologically relevant exposure scenarios, i.e., sudden exposure to a concentrated contaminant and a continuous contaminant exposure to basal concentrations. We predicted that i) treatments with the highest concentration-time product would manifest larger effects and ii) correlations between variables responding linearly and nonlinearly would enable us to diagnose better the degree of stress that the individuals were subject to.

# 2. Materials and methods

# 2.1. Sampling site and collection

The deposit-feeding amphipod M. affinis, a sentinel species used as an indicator of the biological effect of contaminated sediments in the Swedish National Monitoring program, was selected as the test organism. Amphipods and sediment were collected outside the Askö field station (58°46′ N, 17°46′ E, station 6022) during November 2016. Young of the year individuals (not sexually mature) were selected because during the sampling campaign mature females were gravid and males die after spawning. The sampling site had a water depth of 46 m and is included as a reference site in the Swedish national environmental monitoring program. A benthic sled was used for amphipod and sediment collection; the sled was set to collect the top 3 centimeter of the sediment. collection, amphipods transported in boxes with sediment and sea water to the laboratory. Prior to experiment, the sediment was sieved (mesh size of 0.5 mm) with some water to remove all macrofauna. M. affinis individuals were kept in transport boxes with constant air bubbling at 5 °C and in darkness.

#### 2.2. Experimental setup

The experiment was conducted in 1 L glass jars. To each jar, 75 g of wet sediment were added (approximately 1 cm sediment layer). Thereafter, 600 mL brackish water (practical salinity unit 6.1) was added and the system was left to settle prior to starting the experiment. During the experiment, amphipods were fed with a food slurry consisting of a mixture of fish flakes (1.94 C g · m<sup>-2</sup>) and the algae *Pseudokrichinella suspicata* (0.31 C g · m<sup>-2</sup>). The algae *P. subcapitata* were grown on MBL medium at constant illumination (70  $\mu$ E · cm<sup>-2</sup> s<sup>-1</sup>) and temperature (24  $\pm$  2 °C). The food slurry was added on top of the sediment 1

day before the start of the incubation. Just before beginning the experiment, individuals were picked up and snap frozen to be used as descriptors of the initial individual condition. The experiment was initiated when M. affinis individuals were picked up and transferred experimental jars (density: 2760 individuals · m<sup>2</sup>). The experiment was carried out at darkness, with constant temperature (5 °C) and constant aeration in order to simulate field conditions. Individuals were subject to a mixture of contaminants in different scenarios: (1) in the "High-Peak treatment" individuals were incubated at control condition during 18 days followed by 4 days of exposure to high chemical concentration, (2) "Chronic exposure treatment" individuals were exposed to low chemical concentration for 22 days, and (3) "Control treatment" in which individuals were incubated for 22 days without any chemicals (check the nominal concentrations below). Each treatment was done in 5 replicate jars and within each jar 16 individuals were incubated.

#### 2.3. Chemicals

The chemical mixture consisted on hexachlorobenzene (HCB), biphenyl, three different PCB congeners (52, 101 and 153) and two polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), pyrene and phenanthrene with nominal concentrations described in Table 1. Those chemical compounds have been widely described in the sediments of the

Baltic Sea (Baumard et al., 1999; Sobek et al., 2015). We aimed to achieve two exposure scenarios; the chronic exposure that individuals could suffer in the Baltic Sea and the High Peak treatments which simulate a sudden spill of contaminants. Sediment was spiked, i.e. exposed to chemicals, by vertically rolling chemicals dissolved in a solvent in brown 1 L glass jars (Ditsworth, Schults & Jones, 1990). The solvent was then allowed to evaporate and the chemicals adsorbed to the inner walls of the glass jar. Prior to solvent evaporation, dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) was added (0.45 mL) as a keeper to each jar to retain volatile compounds. The walls of the glass jars were first loaded with 3 mg · mL -1 stock solution of HCB dissolved in acetone:hexane (1:3 v/v). After solvent evaporation the second stock solution (3 mg · mL<sup>-1</sup> biphenyl, 2 mg · mL<sup>-1</sup> PCBs and 2 mg · mL<sup>-1</sup> PAHs dissolved in acetone) was added to the jar walls and solvent was evaporated again. Control jars were handled similarly by adding corresponding amounts of DMSO and solvents. Thereafter wet sediment collected in the field was added to the jars (450 g  $\cdot$  jar <sup>-1</sup>), they were covered with aluminium foil and sealed with the lid. The sediments were rolled in the jars for 12 days at 20 °C. Due to the limited space in the roller mixer, the jars were rolled in batches of two, with approximately 12-hour intervals, and kept in the vertical shaking table meantime. All jars were opened daily and aerated with a glass pipet for a minimum of 30 min.

**Table 1.** Nominal concentrations spiked to the sediment (dry weight).

		Treatment	
mg/Kg	Control	Chronic exposure	High-Peak
HCB	0	10.93	679.99
Biphenyl	0	4.00	670.38
PCB52	0	2.67	446.69
PCB101	0	2.67	447.73
PCB153	0	2.67	446.5
Pyrene	0	2.67	447.31
Phenanthrene	0	2.66	446.57

The fish flakes were spiked with the chemical mixture (same organic carbon-based concentration as in the sediment, see supplementary material A) in order to avoid dilution of the spiked mixtures when fish fakes were added.

Sediment samples for chemical analysis were collected prior the experiment (before distributing the sediment in the microcosms; day 1) and at the end of the experiment (day 22). Samples within the treatment were pooled at the end of the experiment prior to the analysis. In the sediment samples, we measured the total concentrations of each spiked chemical. We also estimated the amount of chemical that was bioavailable for invertebrates (Jahnke et al., 2014; Mäenpää et al., 2015), for that, quantified the freely dissolved concentrations (Cfree) in the sediment porewater (Mayer et al., 2014). See supplementary material A for further information of how concentrations were determined. As an integrative measure for the exposure to chemicals the chemical activity (Reichenberg & Mayer, 2006) of the mixture (CA<sub>mixture</sub>) was calculated according to Eq. (1):

$$\begin{split} \text{Eq. (1) CA}_{mixture} &= \sum \left(\frac{c_{free}}{c_w^{sat}}\right)_1 + \\ \left(\frac{c_{free}}{c_w^{sat}}\right)_2 + \cdots + \left(\frac{c_{free}}{c_w^{sat}}\right)_n \end{split}$$

where  $C_{\text{free}}$  is the freely dissolved porewater concentration and  $C_{\text{w}}^{\text{sat}}$  is the subcooled liquid solubility (i.e solubility in water, Schwarzenbach et al., 2003) of each respective chemical  $(1 \rightarrow n)$  of the mixture. Chemical activity represents the potential of partitioning of the compound into the organisms (Mayer & Holmstrup, 2008).

In order to compare the effect of exposures differing in concentration and time, the concentration-time product (CTP = concentration\*time) can be used to integrate both values. The concentration-

time product (CTP) of the exposure was calculated for the High-Peak and Chronic was treatments. CTP calculated for the Control treatment because individuals were not subject to toxic exposure. CTP was calculated twice 1) based on sediment measured concentrations (mg · Kg<sup>-1</sup>), and 2) based on freely dissolved concentrations (mg  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>). For each chemical compound a CTP value was calculated by multiplying concentration and exposure time (i.e., 4 days in the High-Peak treatment and 22 days in the Chronic treatment). difference exposure The between both treatments CTP was then calculated for each compound (CTP ratio) and a mean CTP difference calculated for sediment based concentrations and freely dissolved concentrations. Tables with the results are showed in supplementary material B.

# 2.4. Biomarker analyses

At the end of the experiment, each experimental unit was sieved, and the animal survival was noted. Live amphipods were transferred to Eppendorf tubes individually, snap frozen and stored at - 80 °C until analysis. Each amphipod was homogenized in 450 µl of cold (4 °C) buffer 7.2;  $L^{-1}$ (pH 50 mmol tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (Tris) buffer,  $0.15 \text{ mol} \cdot \text{L}^{-1} \text{ NaCl}$ ,  $0.3 \text{ mol} \cdot \text{L}^{-1}$ sucrose, 1 mmol  $L^{-1}$ ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA),  $0.02 \text{ mol} \cdot \text{L}^{-1} \text{ NaH}_2\text{PO}_4$ , and 0.1 % TritonX-100; (Schreck et al., 2009)) with glassbeads for 3 × 20 s using FastPrep homogenizer. homogenate The centrifuged at 10,000 rpm for 5 min at 4 °C, aliquoted, and frozen at - 80 °C.

All biomarker analyses described below were conducted using microplate reader FLUOstar Optima (BMG Lab Technologies, Germany) with absorbance (protein and AChE) and fluorescence (ORAC, TBARS and nucleic acids) configurations. All samples, standards and blanks were analysed in duplicates and the average value was used in the statistical analyses.

#### 2.4.1. Protein concentration

Protein concentration ( $\mu g \cdot mL^{-1}$ ) in the homogenate was measured using the bicinchoninic acid assay (BCA, Pierce Ltd.) with bovine serum albumin as standard. At each well the absorbance was measured at 540 nm, with integration time of 1 s and 20 measurements per well.

# 2.4.2. Oxygen Radical Absorbance Capacity

The total antioxidant capacity was determined using Zen-Bio **ORAC** Antioxidant Assay Kit, measuring the fluorescein fluorescence decay over time due to peroxyl-radical formation by the breakdown **AAPH** (2,2'-azobis-2methyl-propanimidamide, dihydrochloride). Trolox [6-Hydroxy-2,5,7,8tetramethylchroman-2-carboxylic acid] served as a positive control inhibiting fluorescein decay in a dose dependent manner. **ORAC** values were were normalized for protein content in the homogenate and expressed as mg Trolox · mg protein<sup>-1</sup>.

# 2.4.3. Lipid peroxidation status

Lipid peroxidation was measured by modified **TBARS** method were thiobarbituric acid reactive substances (TBARS) formed during lipid decomposition react with thiobarbituric acid (TBA) forming a pink colored product from which the fluorescence intensity was measured ( $\lambda_{\text{ex/em}} = 544 \text{nm} / 590 \text{nm}$ ). TBARS were normalized for protein content in the homogenate and expressed as pmol · mg protein<sup>-1</sup>.

# 2.4.4. Acetylcholinesterase

AChE activity was measured using acetylthiocholine iodide (AcSCh 75 mM) as a substrate and dithiobisnitrobenzoate (DTNB 10 mM) as a reagent at 20 °C. Changes in absorbance (405 nm) were measured every 2 min for 10 cycles. The activity values were normalized for protein content in the homogenate and expressed as nmol AcSCh · min<sup>-1</sup> mg protein<sup>-1</sup>.

#### 2.4.5. Nucleic acid content

The nucleic acid extraction was performed with 1 % N-laurylsarcosine in TE buffer. Individual RNA and DNA concentrations were quantified using fluorometric microplate high-range RiboGreen (MolecularProbes, Inc., Eugene, OR) assay (Gorokhova & Kyle, 2002). After the first fluorescence reading at  $\lambda_{\text{ex/em}}$ = 485 nm / 520 nm providing measure of the total fluorescence (RNA + DNA), 10 uL of RNase were added followed by a second reading to estimate DNA. Different ratios were calculated with the nucleic acids and protein concentrations: RNA:DNA, RNA:Protein and DNA:Protein as proxies of growth and metabolic status, protein synthesis efficiency and cell division status, respectively.

# 2.5. Data analysis

Death rate was calculated for each incubation unit using Eq. (2),

Eq. (2) Death rate = 
$$(\ln(T_0) - \ln(T_x)) / \text{Day}$$
.

where  $T_0$  is the number of individuals at the beginning of the experiment,  $T_x$  the number of individuals at the end of the experiment and Day corresponds to the exposure duration.

For the statistical analysis of death rates, incubation jar was the basic data unit and thus, we had 5 death rate values for each treatment. For the rest of the variables

(ORAC, TBARS, AChE, RNA:DNA, RNA:P and DNA:P) the individual was the basic data unit for the statistical analysis, as all the biomarkers were measured for each individual, but correlation of individuals being grown in the same jar was taken into account in the analyses (see below).

Chemical mixture exposure time in the High-Peak treatment lasted 4 days after the initial incubation of 18 days at Control conditions. Thus, chemical exposure time was different at High-Peak and Chronic exposure treatments (4d VS. Therefore, we wanted first to test the effect of incubation time on Control individuals to assess its suitability for comparisons between treatments. To test that, we performed linear mixed effect models from package lmer() for each response variable (biomarkers), where sample type  $(T_0)$ individuals vs. individuals collected after 22 of incubation in Control treatment) was fitted as the explanatory variable and the incubation unit (jar) as a random factor. The results of the statistics are shown in supplementary material "C". Incubation time did not affect the response of any of the measured variables at Control treatment.

A principal component analysis (PCA) was performed using the entire dataset for all the measured biomarkers (ORAC, TBARS, AChE, RNA:DNA, RNA:P and DNA:P) to evaluate the intercorrelation of the measured variables. The PCA was followed by a redundancy analysis via the rda() function of the package vegan (Jari Oksanen et al., 2018) to test for the effect of the Treatment (Control, Chronic exposure or High peak) on the multivariate response of the biomarkers. The redundancy analysis was based on Euclidean distances. All variables were log transformed prior the PCA and rda analyses to work with simetric distributions and avoid the excessive influence of extremely large values on the analyses.

To test the effect of treatment (Control, Chronic exposure or High-Peak) on each response variable measured in M. affinis (ORAC, TBARS. AChE. RNA:DNA, RNA:P and DNA:P) we fitted Gaussian models (Madsen & Thyregod, 2010a; Zuur & Ieno, 2010b). The fixed structure of the models included treatment (fitted as a discrete explanatory variable, with three levels, Control, Chronic exposure and High-Peak) and incubation unit (jar) was included as a random factor. For parameter estimation, linear mixedeffect models were used, via the lmer() function of the package nlme (Pinheiro et al., 2018). Analysis of Variance (ANOVA) was performed on these models to test for the significance of the Treatment. The effect of the Treatment on death rate was tested with linear models lm() followed by ANOVA, as we had a single death rate value per incubation unit. Data from all tested responses were tested for normal distribution and homogeneity of variances by means of residual analyses. AChE values did not show the required normal distribution and in order to normalize the data a log-transformation was required. Turkey's HSD tests were carried out for post-hoc pairwise comparisons between Control, Chronic exposure and High-Peak treatments.

Pearson's product moment correlation coefficients were calculated to check correlations of death rates with biomarkers. Correlations were performed with mean values of each incubation unit. In order to test the effect of Treatment on the correlation between the biomarkers, linear mixed effect models (lmer) were fitted. P values were obtained by means of likelihood ratio tests comparing models with a different amount of sources of variation (Pinheiro & Bates, 2000). The structure of the main model included the covariable (biomarker), Treatment and the interaction between both sources of variation as the fixed factors, as well as the incubation unit (jar) as the random factor.

In all cases significance was accepted when p < 0.05. All statistical analyses were conducted using R statistical software (version 3.1.2, R Core Team, 2018).

# 3. Results

# 3.1. Chemicals

Overall, the exposure concentration of the chemicals mixture was constant throughout the experiment (Table 2), indicating that an equilibrium between chemicals and sediment was reached during the spiking process. However, in the Chronic exposure treatment, pyrene concentration decreased 64 % from the start to the end of the experiment and phenanthrene 33 % (Table 2). Low levels of HCB, PCBs and pyrene were also detected in the Control treatment sediment at the end of the experiment (Table 2). For further information check supplementary material A.

Freely dissolved concentrations ranged from  $0.00002~\text{mg} \cdot \text{L}^{-1}$  PCB 153 and  $0.00281~\text{mg} \cdot \text{L}^{-1}$  pyrene in Chronic exposure to  $0.00042~\text{mg} \cdot \text{L}^{-1}$  PCB 153 and  $0.14482~\text{mg} \cdot \text{L}^{-1}$  pyrene in High-Peak treatment (Table 3). For PCB 52 the observed  $C_{\text{free}}$  was higher than expected in comparison to the other compounds determined (Table 3).  $C_{\text{fee}}$  for Phenanthrene and Biphenyl were not calculated as polymer-water partition coefficients were not available for these compounds.

The CTP in the sediment was 10 times higher in the High-Peak treatment compared to the Chronic exposure treatment on average (it varied from 8.15 to depending on the compound; supplementary material B, Table SP1). The mean CTP of freely dissolved chemicals (i.e., bioavailable chemicals) was 6.4 times higher in the High-Peak treatment than in the Low-Long treatment. The difference in CTP of freely dissolved chemicals between both treatments ranged from 1.15 for HCB to 10.34 for PCB 52 (supplementary material B, Table SP2).

# 2. Ecotoxicological and biomarker responses

The death rate per incubation jar was not significantly affected by the experimental treatments (p = 0.581, Table 4). One replicate from the High-Peak treatment showed a substantially higher death rate; however, this outlier did not affect the overall pattern.

Regarding the multivariate analysis, the first two principal components (PC) explained 56.91 % of the total variability, with the first principal component (PC1) representing 33.15 % of the total variability and the second (PC2) 23.76 %. The correlation pattern revealed that TBARS and AChE were positively related while ORAC and DNA:P responded in opposite directions. The redundancy analysis did not support the Treatment as an explanatory variable for the multivariate response of the biomarkers observed (rda, *F*-value = 1.63; *p*-value = 0.123).

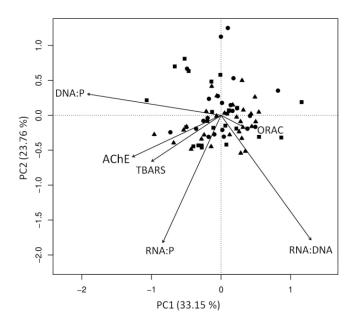
**Table 2.** Mean values (min-max) of the determined total sediment concentrations (mg  $\cdot$  kg<sup>-1</sup> sediment dw, n = 2) prior experiment (Start) and at the end of the experiment (End).

Treatment		Control	Chronic	exposure	High	-Peak
mg · kg <sup>-1</sup>	Start	End	Start	End	Start	End
HCB	nd	0.05 (0.01-0.09)	3.95 (3.25-4.65)	3.10 (1.34-4.87)	136 (131-142)	169 (155-184)
Biphenyl	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd	nd
PCB52	nd	0.01 (0.01-0.01)	2.85 (2.63-3.08)	3.55 (2.46-4.63)	256 (249-263)	252 (246-258)
PCB101	nd	0.01 (0.01-0.01)	3.54 (3.29-4.80)	3.79 (2.70-4.89)	303 (300-307)	240 (206-275)
PCB153	nd	0.05 (0.01-0.09)	2.78 (2.57-3.00)	3.00 (2.19-3.81)	256 (242-270)	181 (155-208)
Pyrene	nd	0.03 (0.02-0.03)	2.52 (2.02-3.03)	1.63 (1.47-2.14)	101 (98-104)	108 (97-118)
Phenanthrene	nd	nd	1.81 (1.47-2.14)	0.60 (0.41-0.80)	27 (26-28)	27 (19-34)

**Table 3.** Freely dissolved chemical concentrations ( $C_{free}$ , mg · L<sup>-1</sup>; mean v $\pm$  standard deviation) of each chemical and in each treatment as well as chemical activity of the mixtures ( $CA_{mixture}$ ). Polymer-water partition coefficients were not available for Phenanthrene and Biphenyl and thus,  $C_{free}$  could not be calculated.

Chemical		7	Treatment Cfree (mg · L	1)
	n	Control	Chronic exposure	High-Peak
$HCB^b$	6	nd	$0.00126 \pm 0.00049$	$0.00797 \pm 0.00276$
Biphenyl				
PCB52 <sup>a</sup>	4	$7.98E-06 \pm 3.00E-06$	$0.00215 \pm 0.00073$	$0.12263 \pm 0.03242$
PCB101 <sup>b</sup>	4	nd	$0.00006 \pm 0.00002$	$0.00243 \pm 0.00057$
PCB153 <sup>b</sup>	4	$1.19E-08 \pm 5.31E-09$	$0.00002 \pm 0.00001$	$0.00042 \pm 0.00010$
Pyrene <sup>a</sup>	6	$8.34E-06 \pm 2.61E-06$	$0.00281 \pm 0.00089$	$0.14482 \pm 0.05373$
Phenanthrene				
CA <sub>mixture</sub>		0.0001	0.21	3.6

a) Polymer-water partition coefficients from Mustajärvi et al. 2017, b) Calculated polymer-water partition coefficients from Gilbert et al. 2015.



**Fig. 2.** PCA biplot. Projection of the variables on the factor plane. Symbols: "■" Control, "•" Chronic exposure treatment and "▲" High-Peak treatment.

**Table 4.** ANOVA results for the effect of the treatment on the measured response variables of M. affinis. Results from linear mixed effect models and Turkey's HSD post-hoc pairwise comparisons are represented. Significant responses (p < 0.05) are in bold face.

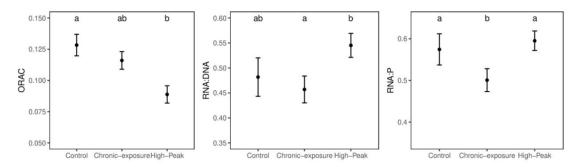
Variable	SS	df	ms	<i>F</i> -value	<i>p</i> -value			
					_	High- Control	Chronic- Control	Chronic- High
Death rate	0.001	2	0.001	0.58	0.581	0.692	0.986	0.595
ORAC	0.013	2	0.007	4.83	0.024	0.006	0.552	0.119
<b>TBARS</b>	0.083	2	0.041	0.61	0.562	0.530	0.706	0.959
<b>AChE</b>	0.006	2	0.003	0.10	0.905	0.963	0.982	0.897
RNA:DNA	0.155	2	0.078	3.59	0.032	0.093	0.898	0.038
RNA:P	0.206	2	0.103	4.15	0.019	0.999	0.033	0.027
DNA:P	0.059	2	0.029	1.46	0.239	0.290	0.313	0.999

Focusing on each variable separately, the ORAC of the individuals was significantly affected by the treatment (p = 0.024, Table 4, Fig. 3). The post-hoc analysis revealed that the difference between High-Peak and Chronic exposure treatment was not significant (p = 0.119; Table 4, Fig. 3), whereas a significant decrease of 30 % was observed from the Control to the High-Peak treatment (p = 0.119);

0.006; Table 4, Fig. 3). The TBARS and AChE were not affected by the chemical exposure treatments (Table 4). The RNA:DNA ratio of the individuals was significantly affected by the treatments (p = 0.032, Table 4, Fig. 3). More specifically, none of the chemicals exposure treatments differed from the Control treatment but the RNA:DNA ratio in the High-Peak treatment (mean RNA:DNA = 0.546) was

significantly higher (p = 0.038, Table 3) than in the Chronic exposure treatment (mean RNA:DNA = 0.457). The RNA:P ratio was also significantly affected by the experimental treatments (p = 0.019, Table 4, Fig. 3). Individuals from the Chronic exposure treatment presented significantly lower RNA:P ratios than individuals from the Control treatment (p = 0.033, Table 4, Fig. 3), however, the response of

individuals exposed to the High-Peak treatment did not significantly differ from Control individuals (p=0.999, Table 4, Fig. 3). The difference in RNA:P between Chronic exposure and High-Peak treatments was significant (p=0.027, Table 4, Fig. 3), the individuals from Chronic exposure treatment presented lower RNA:P ratio. The DNA:P ratio was not affected by any of the treatments (p=0.239, Table 4).



**Figure 3.** The biomarker responses in *M. affinis* (ORAC, RNA:DNA and RNA:P; mean values and standard errors) significantly affected by the experimental treatments (Control, Chronic exposure and High-Peak). Non-matching letters indicate statistically different groups (Tukey's test, p < 0.05). See supplementary material D for the responses that were not affected by any of the treatments.

#### 3.3. Correlations among biomarkers

Death rate was negatively correlated with RNA:DNA and RNA:P ratios (p = 0.026 and p = 0.034, respectively; Table 5) as stressed individuals reduced growth rates and increased efficiency of protein synthesis. The negative correlation between

the death rate and AChE activity was only marginally significant (p = 0.077; Table 5), indicating that neurotoxicity tended to be associated with lower survivorship. By contrast, death rate was not correlated with TBARS, ORAC and DNA:P (Table 5).

**Table 5.** Correlation matrix with Pearson's correlation coefficients between the biomarkers and death rate are shown. Significant correlations (p < 0.05) are in bold. "° " Marginally significant (p < 0.1).

	ORAC	TBARS	AChE	RNA:DNA	RNA:P	DNA:P	
Death rate	< - 0.01	- 0.40	- 0.39 °	- 0.51	- 0.55	- 0.14	

No significant cross-correlations between the oxidative status biomarkers (ORAC and TBARS) were observed (Table 6). However, there was a significantly positive correlation between AChE and DNA:P and between AChE and TBARS (p = 0.011; slope = 0.197 and p = 0.039; slope = 0.0004, respectively; Table 6). There was also a marginally significant positive

correlation between ORAC and RNA:DNA (p = 0.087; slope = 0.038, Table 6).

In most cases, the correlations among the biomarkers were consistent for the different treatments (Table 6) as the Treatment:Covariate interaction was not significant. For example, the positive correlation between AChE and DNA:P was consistent in all three types of incubation (Interaction p = 0.186, Table 6). However, the correlation between ORAC and DNA:P significantly changed between treatments (p = 0.014; Table 6). The correlation showed a positive slope (slope = 0.022; Table 6) in the High-Peak treatment, while it turned to negative in the Control Treatment (slope = -0.026) and the negative slope became more pronounced in the Chronic exposure treatment (slope = -0.058). The correlation between AChE and RNA:P was neither consistent between treatments (p = 0.011; Table 6). The negative correlation observed in the Control treatment (slope = -6.23) Chronic was reversed in exposure individuals (slope = 7.74), becoming more positively pronounced in the High-Peak treatment (slope = 47.60).

### 4. Discussion

Sediments in aquatic environments are known to act as sinks of a variety of contaminants. Löf et al., (2016a) collected sediment samples along the Bothnian Sea and Bothnian Bay in the Baltic Sea on sites with different pollution levels covering the most representative habitats of *M. affinis*.

The observed chemical concentration of the different PCB congeners ranged from 0.03 ·  $10^{-6}$  to  $10 \cdot 10^{-6}$  mg  $\cdot$  Kg<sup>-1</sup> and PAHs (phenanthrene and pyrene) ranged from 0.6  $\cdot 10^{-3}$  to  $140 \cdot 10^{-3}$  mg  $\cdot \text{Kg}^{-1}$ . Those concentrations are significantly lower than the ones in the present experiment, however, while 42 toxic compounds were detected in the sampling sites along the Baltic Sea only 7 were used in the present experiment. Additionally, Gorokhova et al., (2010) sampled reference and contaminated sediments of the Baltic Sea (reference sediment: PAH from 0.01 to 0.02 mg · Kg<sup>-1</sup> and PCB from 0.14 to 0.74 mg · Kg<sup>-1</sup> and Polluted sediment: PAH from 0.2 to 1.4 mg  $\cdot$  Kg<sup>-1</sup> and PCB from 12.2 to 45.8 mg  $\cdot$  Kg<sup>-1</sup> 1). They observed that *M. affinis* individuals exposed to contaminated sediments showed signs of chemical stress (i.e., higher lipid peroxidation and neurotoxicity). When comparing chemical concentrations of the present experiment with those described by Gorokhova et al., (2010) we observed that the chemical concentration of the Chronic exposure treatment was between the reference and the contaminated sediment of their study.

**Table 6.** Significance of the sources of variation when testing for the correlations among variables The effect of Treatment (Control, Chronic exposure and High-Peak), the covariate and covariate:Treatment interaction are shown. Correlations among different nucleic acid ratios were not performed because they were autocorrelated. Complete ANOVA table is shown in supplementary material "E".

Biomarker	Covariate	Treatment p-	Covariate	Treatment:Covariate
		value	p- value	p- value
ORAC				
	TBARS	0.013	0.484	0.982
	AChE	0.019	0.772	0.409
	RNA:DNA	0.010	0.087	0.488
	RNA:P	0.021	0.823	0.079
	DNA:P	0.014	0.112	0.014
TBARS				
	AChE	0.980	0.039	0.908
	RNA:DNA	0.759	0.501	0.701
	RNA:P	0.654	0.208	0.090
	DNA:P	0.851	0.302	0.068
AChE				
	RNA:DNA	0.903	0.124	0.756
	RNA:P	0.796	0.230	0.011
	DNA:P	0.966	0.011	0.186

The Chronic exposure treatment presented higher concentrations of PAHs contaminated sediments whereas lower values of PCBs. The High-Peak treatment concentration was from 4 times higher for PCB 153 to 130 times higher in phenanthrene than contaminated sediments described in Gorokhova et al., (2010). However, Baltic Sea sediments contain a high but unknown number of organic contaminants, which all contribute to the chemical activity of the pollutant mixture on the sediment. Thus, with a mixture of a few compounds as in our study it is difficult to say if we had a similar chemical activity to polluted sites in the Baltic Sea. Chemical activities ranging from 0.01 - 0.1 have been shown to cause 50 % of lethality (Reichenberg & Mayer, 2006; Mayer & Holmstrup, 2008; Smith et al., 2010). In our case, Chronic exposure treatment presented a chemical activity of 0.1 and the High-Peak treatment an activity of 3. The mean CTP of freely dissolved chemicals was 6.4 times higher in the High-Peak treatment the Chronic exposure compared to treatment and therefore, we expected to observe more adverse effects in the High-Peak treatment. Even if several works have reported that chemicals used in this experiment, such as pyrene (Toxværd et al., 2018), phenanthrene (Engraff et al., 2011) or PCB52 (Borgmann, Norwood & Ralph, 1990) affect death rates of exposed individuals, in the present experiment death rate was not affected by any of the treatments. Reutgard and Furuhagen, (2016) performed a laboratory experiment in which M. affinis was exposed to pristine and polluted sediments receiving effluent from a pulp mill plant. Even if chemical concentrations present in their polluted sediment were lower than in the present experiment, the incubation time was longer (88-95 days) which made the CTP higher than our Chronic exposure treatment. But, most importantly, at the end of the experiment, survival ranged from 63-77 %

and it was not significantly explained by the exposition to the pollutant. The low death rate found in that experiment and in the Chronic exposure treatment of our study suggests that individuals of *M. affinis* are able to withstand high levels of pollution before dying. However, the low death rate observed in the High-Peak treatment was a consequence of the short incubation time. In a parallel 18-d long exposure at high chemical concentration (mean CTP 4.5 fold higher) all individuals died, demonstrating that the high chemical concentration could become lethal if the incubation was long enough.

The biomarkers we selected for this study inform about different physiological processes and are, thus, informative of the status of the amphipods. For instance, the RNA:P ratio indicates efficiency of protein synthesis, as it is proportional to the number of active ribosomes required for the incorporation of one amino acid into the synthesized protein. The reduction of the RNA:P ratio in the Chronic exposure treatment suggests an increase in the efficiency of protein synthesis, which can be linked to the maintenance of the ORAC (oxygen radical absorbance capacity) in this treatment. Exposure to contaminants can lead to both increase and decrease of antioxidant capacity (Livingstone, 2001; Valavanidis et al., 2006); at moderate toxicity individuals might increase their antioxidant capacity to face the stress and when the stress becomes too high, the individuals are not able to match the required antioxidant capacity. Even if an increase in lipid peroxidation could be expected in the presence of the chemical mixture (Giusto et al., 2014; Tucca et al., 2014), the investment in antioxidant defence, indicated by the maintenance of the ORAC, seemed to be enough to avoid increased lipid peroxidation in the Chronic exposure treatment. Individuals exposed to the High-Peak treatment, on the other hand,

significantly increased the RNA:DNA ratio, which suggests an actibation in metabolism. This activation in the metabolism was not observed in the Control and the Chronic exposure treatments. However, even if individuals exposed to a high chemical concentration during 4 days increased their metabolic activity, they were not able to increase the efficiency of protein synthesis and the oxygen radical absorbance capacity significantly decreased. Löf et al., (2016a) observed that ORAC values of M. affinis correlated negatively with the concentration of several PCBs, a result which is in line with our observations. In the High Peak treatment the reduction in antioxidant capacity was neither reflected in an increase of lipid peroxidation. This lack of response of lipid peroxidation in the High-Peak treatment could be a consequence of a) the short exposure or, b) the activation of metabolism that could have increased the defence system on M. affinis. The AChE is commonly used to detect the neurotoxic organophosphates, by stress caused carbamates and metals (Sarkar et al., 2006). Gauthier et al., (2016) observed that AChE of Hyalella azteca exposed to phenanthrene was reduced in a laboratory experiment while Lionetto et al., (2003) observed a reduction of AChE measured on Mytilus galloprovincialis from sites exposed to anthropogenic impacts. However, other authors have observed increased AChE activities on individuals to be associated with high levels of oxidative stress (e.g., Wiklund et al., 2014). Contrary to what was expected, in the present experiment the AChE was not affected by any of the treatments. Löf et al., (2016b) observed that while AChE correlated negatively with some PCBs it did show a positive correlation with some PAHs. Therefore, the exposure to a chemical mixture containing both kinds of substances in our study could be behind this lack of reponse from AChE.

The rationale for testing correlations between the biomarkers is based on the fact that we expect to observe certain variability in the response. Animals collected in the field may differ in many traits including gender, age, size, behavior or physiological status (Bolnick et al., 2011), even in stoichiometry (Cai et al. 2016), what can strongly affect their performance under experimental conditions. Thus, the exposure to the same levels of pollution could lead to the animals expressing weaker or stronger responses to the tested impact. On the other hand, as some of the responses of the biomarkers can show maximum/minimum values at intermediate points and others show a monotonic increase or reduction, the correlations among them can change depending on the severity of pollution. With the use of correlations we can more easily pinpoint the degree of toxicity to which a population is being subject to. Death rate was negatively correlated with RNA:DNA and RNA:P ratios, which suggest that stressed individuals reduced their growth rates and shift resources to maintenance by increasing the efficiency of protein synthesis. Moreover, the AChE showed marginally significant values negative correlation with death rate, suggesting that lower survivorship might be associated with higher neurotoxicity. The significant positive correlation between AChE and TBARS observed here was also reported by Reutgard and Furuhagen, (2016). Even if activity of AChE is expected to decrease in response to toxic exposure (Fulton & Key, 2001), it has been suggested that increased AChE activity can be mediated by oxidative stress (Melo, Agostinho & Oliveira, 2003). Therefore, the observed increase in lipid peroxidation would be related to the oxidative stress of exposed individuals. Related to that, the positive correlation between AChE and DNA:P would suggest that individuals with highest oxidative stress (increased AChE) presented the lowest cell division status.

Finally, we observed that individuals with highest metabolic status (RNA:DNA) also presented the highest oxygen radical absorbance capacity (ORAC), which suggest that the high metabolic activity enabled individuals to maintain the oxygen radical absorbance capacity.

The treatments changed only a few of the correlations between biomarkers. Changes in the slope of the correlation were expected when only considering biomarkers responding monotonically to pollution, such as correlation between lipid peroxidation (TBARS) and neurotoxicity (AChE). On the contrary, when considering correlations for a biomarker with a maximum or a minimum value of the biomarker at intermediate levels pollution, we expected changes in the sign of the slope. As an example, the correlation between AChE and RNA:P was not the same for the different treatments. We observed that contrary to expected, AChE increased with the oxidative stress and that correlated positively with peroxidation. The efficiency of protein synthesis (RNA:P) was not significantly different between Control and High-Peak treatments while it was significantly lower in the Chronic exposure treatment, showing the expected hump-shaped response pattern

with CTP. As a consequence of this nonlinear response, the correlation between RNA:P and AChE changed from being negative in the Control treatment to becoming positive in both chemical exposure treatments (see Fig. 3 for a synthesis of the findings of this study). Thus, as expected, the use of the correlation between variables responding linear and non-linearly to the stressor can be used to improve our understanding of the level of stress in the studied biota. Additionally, the correlation between ORAC and DNA:P was neither constant among treatments; it was negative in Control and Chronic exposure treatments while positive in the High-Peak treatment. ORAC steadily decreased from Control to High-Peak treatment as a consequence of chemical exposure. According to the correlations, the DNA:P increased from Control to Chronic exposure treatment and decreased in the High-Peak treatment. The reduction of the DNA:P ration in the High-Peak treatment could have occurred as a consequence of DNA degradation by **ROS** accumulation (Halliwell & Gutteridge, 1999). Even if the explanation behind these responses are still unclear, changes in correlations among treatments seems to be a promising tool to more easily assess the level of toxicity the individuals are subject to in the field.

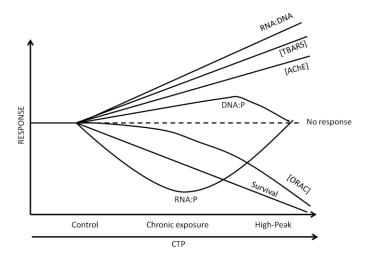


Fig. 3. Conceptual framework modified with the results of the present experiment.

## Acknowledgements

The Baltic Ecosystem Adaptative Management Project (BEAM) from Stockholm University Baltic Sea Center is acknowledged for financial support. Thanks to Birgitta Liewenborg and Karin Ek for support in laboratory work and Askö Station for sampling assistance. We also acknowledge financial support in terms of predoctoral and mobility grants from the University of the Basque Country UPV/EHU (L. Solagaistua).

### References

- Altenburger R. & Greco W.R. (2009) Extrapolation Concepts for dealing with multiple contamination in environmental risk assessment. Integrated Environmental Assessment and Management 5, 62–68.
- Barakat A.O., Mostafa A., Wade T.L., Sweet S.T. & El Sayed N.B. (2013) Distribution and ecological risk of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sediments from the Mediterranean coastal environment of Egypt. Chemosphere 93, 545–554.
- Barata C., Varo I., Navarro J.C., Arun S. & Porte C. (2005) Antioxidant enzyme activities and lipid peroxidation in the freshwater cladoceran Daphnia magna exposed to redox cycling compounds. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology C Toxicology and Pharmacology 140, 175–186.
- Baumard P., Budzinski H., Garrigues P., Dizer H. & Hansen P.D. (1999) Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in recent sediments and mussels (Mytilus edulis) from the Western Baltic Sea: Occurrence, bioavailability and seasonal variations. Marine Environmental Research 47, 17–47.
- Bay S., Greenstein D., Brown J. & Jirik A. (1994) Investigation of toxicity in Palos Verdes sediments. Final Report Prepared for Santa Monica Restoration Project. Southern California Coastal Water Research Project, Westminster, CA, USA.
- Bolnick D.I., Amarasekare P., Araujo M., Burger R., Levine J., Novak M., et al. (2011) Why intraspecific trait variation matters in ecology. Trends in Ecology and Evolution 26, 183–192.
- Borgmann U., Norwood W.P. & Ralph K.M. (1990) Chronic toxicity and bioaccumulation of 2,5,2',5'- and 3,4,3',4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl and Aroclor®1242 in the amphipod Hyalella azteca. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 19, 558–564.
- Brussaard C.P.D., Peperzak L., Beggah S., Wick L.Y., Wuerz B., Weber J., et al. (2016) Immediate ecotoxicological effects of short-lived oil spills on marine biota. Nature Communications 7, 1–11.
- Buckley L., Caldarone E. & Ong T. (1999) RNA – DNA ratio and other nucleic acid-

- based indicators for growth and condition of marine fishes. Hydrobiologia 401, 265–277.
- Bundschuh M., Zubrod J.P., Klemm P., Elsaesser D., Stang C. & Schulz R. (2013) Effects of peak exposure scenarios on Gammarus fossarum using field relevant pesticide mixtures. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 95, 137–143.
- Cai Y., Xue Q., Xu J., Zhang L., Gong Z. & Acharya K. (2016) Widespread natural intraspecific variation in tissue stoichiometry of two freshwater molluscs: Effect of nutrient enrichment. Ecological Indicators 66, 583–591.
- Cortes-Diaz M.J.A., Rodríguez-Flores J., Castañeda-Peñalvo G., Galar-Martínez M., Islas-Flores H., Dublán-García O., et al. (2017) Sublethal effects induced by captopril on Cyprinus carpio as determined by oxidative stress biomarkers. Science of the Total Environment 605–606, 811–823.
- Dahl U., Gorokhova E. & Breitholtz M. (2006) Application of growth-related sublethal endpoints in ecotoxicological assessments using a harpacticoid copepod. Aquatic Toxicology 77, 433–438.
- Dahlhoff E.P. (2004) Biochemical indicators of stress and metabolism: Applications for Marine Ecological Studies. Annual Review of Physiology 66, 183–207.
- Ditsworth G.R., Schults D.W. & Jones J.K. (1990) Preparation of benthic substrates for sediment toxicity testing. Environmental toxicology and chemistry 9, 1523–1539.
- Elser J.J., Sterner R.W., Gorokhova E., Fagan W.F., Markow T.A., Cotner J.B., et al. (2000) Biological stoichiometry from genes to ecosystems. Ecology Letters 3, 540–550.
- Engraff M., Solere C., Smith K.E.C., Mayer P. & Dahllöf I. (2011) Aquatic toxicity of PAHs and PAH mixtures at saturation to benthic amphipods: Linking toxic effects to chemical activity. Aquatic Toxicology 102, 142–149.
- Escher B.I., Eggen R.I.L., Schreiber U., Schreiber Z., Vye E., Wisner B., et al. (2002) Baseline toxicity (narcosis) of organic chemicals determined by in vitro membrane potential measurements in energy-transducing membranes.

- Environmental Science and Technology 36, 1971–1979.
- Fleeger J.W., Gust K.A., Marlborough S.J. & Guglielmo T. (2007) Mixtures of metals and polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons elicit complex, nonadditive toxicological interactions in meiobenthic copepods. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 26, 1677–1685.
- Fulton M.H. & Key P.B. (2001) Acetylcholinesterase inhibition in estuarine fish and invertebrates as an indicator of organophosphorus insecticide exposure and effects. Environmental toxicology and chemistry / SETAC 20, 37–45.
- Gauthier P.T., Norwood W.P., Prepas E.E. & Pyle G.G. (2016) Behavioural alterations from exposure to Cu, phenanthrene, and Cuphenanthrene mixtures: Linking behaviour to acute toxic mechanisms in the aquatic amphipod, Hyalella azteca. Aquatic Toxicology 170, 377–383.
- Giusto A., Salibián A. & Ferrari L. (2014) Biomonitoring toxicity of natural sediments using juvenile Hyalella curvispina (Amphipoda) as test species: Evaluation of early effect endpoints. Ecotoxicology 23, 293–303.
- Gorokhova E. (2003) Relationships between nucleic acid levels and egg production rates in Acartia bifilosa: Implications for growth assessment of copepods in situ. Marine Ecology Progress Series 262, 163–172.
- Gorokhova E. & Kyle M. (2002) Analysis of nucleic acids in Daphnia: development of methods and ontogenetic variations in RNA-DNA content. Journal of Plankton Research 24, 511–522.
- Gorokhova E., Löf M., Halldórsson H.P., Tjärnlund U., Lindström M., Elfwing T., et al. (2010) Single and combined effects of hypoxia and contaminated sediments on the amphipod Monoporeia affinis in laboratory toxicity bioassays based on multiple biomarkers. Aquatic Toxicology 99, 263–274.
- Gorokhova E., Löf M., Reutgard M., Lindström M. & Sundelin B. (2013) Exposure to contaminants exacerbates oxidative stress in amphipod Monoporeia affinis subjected to fluctuating hypoxia. Aquatic Toxicology 127, 46–53.
- Gray J.S. (2002) Biomagnification in marine

- systems: The perspective of an ecologist. Marine Pollution Bulletin 45, 46–52.
- Halliwell B. & Gutteridge J.M.C. (1999) Free Radicals in Biology and Medicine, 3rd ed. Clarendon Press, Oxford.
- Halm-Lemeille M.P., Abbaszadeh Fard E., Latire T., Ferard J.F., Costil K., Lebel J.M., et al. (2014) The effect of different polychlorinated biphenyls on two aquatic models, the green alga Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata and the haemocytes from the European abalone Haliotis tuberculata. Chemosphere 110, 120–128.
- Harris G.E., Metcalfe T.L. & Huestis S.Y. (1994) Embryotoxicity of extracts from Lake Ontario rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) to Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes). Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 13, 1393–1403.
- HELCOM (2002) Environment of the Baltic sea area 1994-1998. In: Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings 82B, pp. 1-128.
- HELCOM (2003) The Baltic Marine Environment 1999–2002. Baltic Sea Environment Proceedings No. 87, 48.
- Hermens J., Busser F., Leeuwangh P. & Musch A. (1985) Quantitative structure-activity relationships and mixture toxicity of organic chemicals in Photobacterium phosphoreum: The microtox test. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 9, 17–25.
- Jahnke A., MacLeod M., Wickström H. & Mayer P. (2014) Equilibrium Sampling to Determine the Thermodynamic Potential for Bioaccumulation of Persistent Organic Pollutants from Sediment. Environmental Science & Technology 48, 11352–11359.
- Jari Oksanen F., Blanchet G., Friendly M., Kindt R., Legendre P., McGlinn D., et al. (2018) vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.5-3. https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=vegan.
- Kuzmanović M., Ginebreda A., Petrović M. & Barceló D. (2015) Risk assessment based prioritization of 200 organic micropollutants in 4 Iberian rivers. Science of the Total Environment 503–504, 289–299.
- De La Torre F.R., Ferrari L. & Salibián A. (2005) Biomarkers of a native fish species (Cnesterodon decemmaculatus) application to the water toxicity assessment of a periurban polluted river of Argentina.

- Chemosphere 59, 577-583.
- Lionetto M.G., Caricato R., Giordano M.E., Pascariello M.F., Marinosci L. & Schettino T. (2003) Integrated use of biomarkers (acetylcholinesterase and antioxidant enzymes activities) in Mytilus galloprovincialis and Mullus barbatus in an Italian coastal marine area. Marine Pollution Bulletin 46, 324–330.
- Livingstone (2001) Contaminant-stimulated Reactive Oxygen Species Production and Oxidative Damage in Aquatic Organisms. Marine Pollution Bulletin 42, 656–666.
- Löf M., Sundelin B., Bandh C. & Gorokhova E. (2016a) Embryo aberrations in the amphipod Monoporeia affinis as indicators of toxic pollutants in sediments: A field evaluation. Ecological Indicators 60, 18–30.
- Löf M., Sundelin B., Liewenborg B., Bandh C., Broeg K., Schatz S., et al. (2016b) Biomarker-enhanced assessment of reproductive disorders in Monoporeia affinis exposed to contaminated sediment in the Baltic Sea. Ecological Indicators 63, 187–
- Madsen H. & Thyregod P. (2010) Introduction to General and Generalized Linear Models. CRP Press.
- Mäenpää K., Leppänen M.T., Figueiredo K., Mayer P., Gilbert D., Jahnke A., et al. (2015) Fate of polychlorinated biphenyls in a contaminated lake ecosystem: combining equilibrium passive sampling of sediment and water with total concentration measurements of biota. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 34, 2463–2474.
- Mayer P. & Holmstrup M. (2008) Passive dosing of soil invertebrates with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: Limited chemical activity explains toxicity cutoff. Environmental Science and Technology 42, 7516–7521.
- Mayer P., Parkerton T.F., Adams R.G., Cargill J.G., Gan J., Gouin T., et al. (2014) Passive Sampling Methods for Contaminated Sediments: Scientific Rationale Supporting Use of Freely Dissolved Concentrations. Integrated environmental assessment and management 10, 197–209.
- Meesters E.H., Nieuwland G., Duineveld G.C.A., Kok A. & Bak R.P.M. (2002) RNA / DNA ratios of scleractinian corals suggest acclimatisation / adaptation in relation to

- light gradients and turbidity regimes. Marine Ecology Progress Series 227, 233–239.
- Melo J.B., Agostinho P. & Oliveira C.R. (2003) Involvement of oxidative stress in the enhancement of acetylcholinesterase activity induced by amyloid beta-peptide. Neuroscience Research 45, 117–127.
- Millward D.J., Garlick P.J., James W.P.T., Nnanyelugo D.O. & Ryatt J.S. (1973) Relationship between protein synthesis and RNA content in skeletal muscle. Nature 241, 204.
- Nizzetto L., MacLeod M., Borgå K., Cabrerizo A., Dachs J., Guardo A. Di, et al. (2010) Past, present, and future controls on levels of persistent organic pollutants in the global environment. Environmental Science and Technology 44, 6526–6531.
- von der Ohe P.C., Dulio V., Slobodnik J., De Deckere E., Kühne R., Ebert R.U., et al. (2011) A new risk assessment approach for the prioritization of 500 classical and emerging organic microcontaminants as potential river basin specific pollutants under the European Water Framework Directive. Science of the Total Environment 409, 2064–2077.
- Pan G. & Dutta H.M. (1998) The inhibition of brain acetylcholinesterase activity of juvenile largemouth bass Micropterus salmoides by sublethal concentrations of diazinon. Environmental Research 79, 133–137.
- Peakall D.B. (1994) Biomarkers: the way forward in environmental assessment. Toxicol. Ecotoxicol. News 1, 55–60.
- Peterson J.L., Jepson P.C. & Jenkins J.J. (2001)

  Effect of varying pesticide exposure duration and concentration on the toxicity of carbaryl to two field-collected stream invertebrates, Calineuria californica (Plecoptera: Perlidae) and cinygma sp. (Ephemeroptera: Heptageniidae).

  Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 20, 2215–2223.
- Pinheiro J. & Bates D. (2000) Mixed-Effects Models in S and S-PLUS.
- Pinheiro J., Bates D., DebRoy S., Sarkar D. & R Core Team (2018) nlme: Linear and Nonlinear Mixed Effects Models. P package version 3.1-137.
- R Core Team (2018) R: A language and

- environment for statistical computing.
- Reichenberg F. & Mayer P. (2006) Two complementary sides of bioavailability: accesibility and chemical activity of organic contaminants in sediments and soils. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 25, 1239.
- Reutgard M. & Furuhagen S. (2016) Linking sub-cellular biomarkers to embryo aberrations in the benthic amphipod Monoporeia affinis. Aquatic Toxicology 173, 36–42.
- Sabater S., Elosegi A. & Ludwig R. (2018) Multiple Stressors in River Ecosystems: Status, Impacts and Prospects for the Future. Elsevier.
- Saiz E., Calbet A., Fara A. & Berdalet E. (1998) RNA content of copepods as a tool for determining adult growth rates in the field. Limnology and Oceanography 43, 465–470.
- Sarkar A., Ray D., Shrivastava A.N. & Sarker S. (2006) Molecular Biomarkers: Their significance and application in marine pollution monitoring. Ecotoxicology 15, 333–340.
- Schreck E., Geret F., Gontier L. & Treilhou M. (2009) ChE, GST and CAT: Evaluation of the efficiency of a combined buffer for protein extraction. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 72, 1609–1613.
- Schulz R. & Liess M. (2000) Toxicity of fenvalerate to caddisfly larvae: Chronic effects of 1- vs 10-h pulse-exposure with constant doses. Chemosphere 41, 1511–1517.
- Schwarzenbach R.P., Gschwend P.M. & Imboden D.M. (2003) Environmental Organic Chemistry, second ed. Wiley, New Jersey.
- Smith K.E.C., Dom N., Blust R. & Mayer P. (2010) Controlling and maintaining exposure of hydrophobic organic compounds in aquatic toxicity tests by passive dosing. Aquatic Toxicology 98, 15–24.
- Sobek A., Sundqvist K.L., Assefa A.T. & Wiberg K. (2015) Baltic Sea sediment records: Unlikely near-future declines in PCBs and HCB. Science of the Total Environment 518–519, 8–15.
- Sprovieri M., Feo M.L., Prevedello L., Manta

- D.S., Sammartino S., Tamburrino S., et al. (2007) Heavy metals, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and polychlorinated biphenyls in surface sediments of the Naples harbour (southern Italy). Chemosphere 67, 998–1009.
- Strandberg B., Van Bavel B., Bergqvist P.A., Broman D., Ishaq R., Näf C., et al. (1998) Occurrence, sedimentation, and spatial variations of organochlorine contaminants in settling particulate matter and sediments in the northern part of the Baltic Sea. Environmental Science and Technology 32, 1754–1759.
- Sukhotin A.A., Abele D. & Pörtner H.O. (2002) Growth, metabolism and lipid peroxidation in Mytilus edulis: age and size effects. Marine Ecology Progress Series 226, 223–234.
- Thompson B.E., Bay S.M., Anderson J.W., Laughlin J.D., Greenstein D.J. & Tsukada D.T. (1989) Chronic effects of contaminated sediments on the urchin Lytechinus pictus. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry: An International Journal 8, 629–637.
- Timofeyev M.A., Shatilina Z.M., Kolesnichenko A. V., Bedulina D.S., Kolesnichenko V. V., Pflugmacher S., et al. (2006) Natural organic matter (NOM) induces oxidative stress in freshwater amphipods Gammarus lacustris Sars and Gammarus tigrinus (Sexton). Science of the Total Environment 366, 673–681.
- Timofeyev M.A. & Steinberg C.E.W. (2006)
  Antioxidant response to natural organic matter (NOM) exposure in three Baikalean amphipod species from contrasting habitats.
  Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology B Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 145, 197–203.
- Toxværd K., Van Dinh K., Henriksen O., Hjorth M. & Nielsen T.G. (2018) Impact of Pyrene Exposure during Overwintering of the Arctic Copepod Calanus glacialis. Environmental Science and Technology 52, 10328–10336.
- Tucca F., Díaz-Jaramillo M., Cruz G., Silva J., Bay-Schmith E., Chiang G., et al. (2014) Toxic effects of antiparasitic pesticides used by the salmon industry in the marine amphipod Monocorophium insidiosum. Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 67, 139–148.
- Valavanidis A., Vlahogianni T., Dassenakis M.

- & Scoullos M. (2006) Molecular biomarkers of oxidative stress in aquatic organisms in relation to toxic environmental pollutants. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety 64, 178–189.
- Valette-Silver N., Hameedi M.J., Efurd D.W. & Robertson A. (1999) Status of the contamination in sediments and biota from the western Beaufort Sea (Alaska). Marine Pollution Bulletin 38, 702–722.
- Vrede T., Persson J. & Aronsen G. (2002) The influence of food quality (P: C ratio) on RNA: DNA ratio and somatic growth rate of Daphnia. Limnology and Oceanography 47,

- 487-494.
- Wiklund A.K., Adolfsson-Erici M., Liewenborg B. & Gorokhova E. (2014) Sucralose induces biochemical responses in Daphnia magna. PLoS ONE 9.
- Yang S., Wu R.S. & Kong R.Y. (2002) Physiological and cytological responses of the marine diatom Skeletonema costatum to 2,4-dichlorophenol. Aquatic Toxicology 60, 33–41.
- Zuur A.F. & Ieno E.N. (2010) Mixed Effects Models and Extensions in Ecology with R. Spinger, New York.

# **General conclusions**

### **General conclusions**

- 1- *Echinogammarus berilloni*'s consumption rate was significantly affected by organic matter quality, although the most consumed species (*Fraxinus*) was not the one showing the highest quality (*Alnus*).
- 2- The quality of the consumed organic matter created subtle effects on amphipod performance. Ingested resource significantly affected amphipod mass body condition but not the rest of the measured variables (death rate, RNA:BM, growth rate and lipid body condition).
- 3- The observed significant interactions between resource quality and incubation time shows that there are inconsistencies in the response and highlights the importance of standardizing for the incubation time and of increasing the number of replicates that are used in microcosm experiments.
- 4- Consumption rate and RNA:BM ratio of *E. berilloni* cannot be considered early warning signals in our study because, a) although consumption showed significant responses, it was not followed by changes in amphipod performance during the studied time spam and b) RNA:BM ratio did not respond significantly to the resource quality.
- 5- After 16 days of incubation amphipod growth rate was significantly responding to the offered resource quality and the internal variability was as low as at day 32. Thus, we recommend a minimum of 16 days of incubation for these kinds of experiments.
- 6- Supplementing the predominant resource with alder (20 % of the total available resource) only stimulated the consumption rates of the low-quality resources (*Fagus* and *Quercus*), indicating that quality dissimilarities between the available resources are the main forces accelerating consumption.
- 7- This alder availability created subtle effects on amphipod performance; slight tendencies to increase their growth and, contrary to what was expected, a reduction on amphipod body condition and RNA:BM ratio were observed. Supplementing high quality (*Corylus*) or highly consumed (*Fraxinus*) resources with alder created reductions in body condition, which suggests a cost associated to the selection of the resource.
- 8- Microbial activity, detritivore consumption and performance did not follow the predicted subsidy-stress response when exposed to the wastewater treatment plant (WWTP) effluent with concentrations ranging from 0 % to 100 %. Microbial respiration and exo-enzymatic activity and detritivore RNA:BM ratio showed a positive relationship with the WWTP effluent concentration.
- 9- The subsidizing effect of the WWTP effluent for microbial respiration and exoenzymatic activities was clearer with a longer incubation time.
- 10- Monoporeia affinis individuals exposed to a chronic chemical mixture were not significantly affected in terms of oxidative stress, lipid peroxidation or neurotoxicity.

### L. Solagaistua PhD

The lack of response seemed to be related to the increase in efficiency of protein synthesis. The acute toxic scenario significantly reduced the individual oxygen radical absorbance capacity.

- 11- The highest concentration-time product was the most detrimental for the *Monoporeia affinis* individuals exposed to contaminated sediments.
- 12- The analysis of the correlations among biomarkers responding linearly and non-linearly to the stressor seemed to assist on the diagnosis of the state of the consumers. However, the use of only three conditions and the need to modify of the initial framework strongly suggest the need for further study.

### **Future directions**

From the results obtained in this PhD, some new questions emerge:

- 1- Consumption rate and RNA:BM of amphipods fed with different resources could not be established as early warning signals. Which variables could act as early warning signals of the resource quantity and/or quality shortage and precede changes at higher levels of biological organization?
- 2- We have observed that supplementing other resources with *Alnus* (20 % of total available resource) promoted consumption rates but reduced the body condition, probably due to metabolic cost of actively searching and comparing resources. Which proportion of *Alnus* would deal with this metabolic cost and enable shredders to maintain or increase their body condition?
- 3- We assessed the effect of a WWTP effluent addition on a field BACI experiment. The measured variables did not significantly respond to the treatment, probably due to high dilution of the effluent. Variables that significantly respond to the effluent in the laboratory microcosm experiment could be used to examine the effect of the WWTP on a large geographic area. What is the degree of dilution and the effect of the effluent on the detrital system in Spain or Europe, for instance? Which percentage of the WWTPs causes subsidizing or stressful effects on receiving stream ecosystems?
- 4- The effect of the WWTP effluent on streams depends on the dilution factors and the effluent composition. How does seasonality affect the detrital system? Does the lower dilution of the optimally treated effluent in summer affect more than the largely diluted but sub-optimally treated effluent in winter?
- 5- How would different biomarkers respond along a range of chemical mixture concentration? How would the correlation between linear and non-linearly responding biomarkers change along the chemical mixture concentrations?

Supplemen	tary	materia	al
-----------	------	---------	----

## Chapter 1

## A- Correlation among leaf traits.

Table SP1. Pearson pairwise correlations between measured leaf litter traits.

Variable 1	Variable 2	t	df	p-value	corr
C:N	C:K	2.23	3	0.112	0.79
C:N	C:P	1.57	3	0.215	0.67
C:N	Toughness	2.26	3	0.109	0.79
C:K	C:P	3.31	3	0.045	0.89
C:K	Toughness	5.18	3	0.014	0.95
C:P	Toughness	5.52	3	0.011	0.95

## **B-** The effect of leaf litter quality.

**Table SP2.** ANOVA table for the linear models for the response variables including incubation time (Day) and its interaction with Quality as sources of variation.

Source of variation	Growth rate		Mass condition		Lipid condition		RNA:BN	Л	Consumption		
	DF	F-Value	P-value	F-value	P-value	F-value	P-value	F-value	P-value	F-value	P-value
Quality	1	5.33	0.021	0.89	0.345	1.34	0.248	0.57	0.452	139.17	< 0.001
Day	4	3.39	0.009	4.04	0.003	0.73	0.572	1.53	0.194	8.48	< 0.001
Quality:Day	4	0.80	0.80 0.523		0.0001	0.26	0.901	1.49	0.205	4.31	0.002

## **Chapter 3**

## A- Target compounds analyzed in the effluent.

 $\textbf{Table SP1}. \ \ \textbf{Families}, \ \textbf{names} \ (\textbf{abbreviations}), \ \textbf{supplier} \ \textbf{of the standards}, \ \textbf{CAS} \ \textbf{number}, \ \textbf{molecular formula}, \ \textbf{molecular weight}, \ \textbf{octanol-water partition coefficient} \ (\textbf{log}K_{OW}), \ \textbf{and acid dissociation constant} \ (\textbf{pKa}) \ \textbf{of the target compounds}.$ 

Family	Analyte	Supplier	CAS	Molecular	$\mathbf{M}\mathbf{w}$	$\text{Log}_{\text{KOW}}^{\ a}$	pKa <sup>a</sup>
Herbicide	Atrazine <sup>b</sup>	Fluka	1912-24-9	$C_8H_{14}CIN_5$	215.68	2.2	3.2
Herbicide	Diuron <sup>b</sup>	Fluka	330-54-1	$C_9H_{10}Cl_2N_2O$	233.09	2.5	13.2
Herbicide	Isoproturon <sup>b</sup>	Fluka	34123-59-6	$C_{12}H_{18}N_20$	206.28	2.6	13.8
Herbicide	Simazine <sup>b</sup>	Fluka	122-34-9	$C_7H_{12}ClN_5$	201.66	1.8	3.2
Hormone	Progesterone	Sigma-Aldrich	57-83-0	$C_{21}H_{30}O_2$	314.46	4.2	-2.6
Hormone	Testosterone	Sigma-Aldrich	58-22-0	$C_{19}H_{28}O_2$	288.42	3.4	-0.9
Industrial chemicals/ Corrosion	OBT	Sigma-Aldrich	934-34-9	$C_7H_5NOS$	151.19	2.5	6.4
inhibitor Industrial chemicals/ PFASs	PFOSA	Dr. Ehrenstofer	754-91-6	$C_8H_2F_{17}NO_2S$	499.14	4.8	3.4
Industrial chemicals/ PFASs	PFOS <sup>b</sup>	Sigma-Aldrich	1763-23-1	$C_8HF_{17}O_3S$	500.13	5.4	-3.3
Industrial chemicals/ PFASs	PFOA	Sigma-Aldrich	335-67-1	$C_8HF_{15}O_2$	414.07	5.1	-4.2
Industrial chemicals/ PFASs	PFBS	Sigma-Aldrich	29420-49-3	$C_4F_9O_3S$	338.19	2.6	-3.3
Life style products/ Stimulant	Caffeine	Sigma-Aldrich	58-08-2	$C_8H_{10}N_4O_2$	194.19	-0.6	-1.2
Life style products/ Artificial	Acesulfame	Supelco	55589-62-3	$C_4H_5NO_4S$	163.15	-0.6	3.0
Life style products/ Artificial	Sucralose	Supelco	56038-13-2	$C_{12}H_{19}Cl_3O_8$	397.63	-0.5	11.9
PCP/ Preservative	Butylparaben	Sigma-Aldrich	94-26-8	$C_{11}H_{14}O_3$	194.23	3.0	8.5
PCP/ Preservative	Methylparaben	Sigma-Aldrich	99-76-3	$C_8H_8O3$	152.14	1.7	8.5
Pharmaceuticals/ Antibiotic	Trimethoprim	Fluka	738-70-5	$C_{14}H_{18}N_4O_3$	290.32	1.3	7.2
Pharmaceutical/ Antibiotic	Ciprofloxacin	Fluka	85721-33-1	$C_{17}H_{18}FN_3O_3$	331.34	-0.8	5.7; 8.7
Pharmaceutical/ Antibiotic	Norfloxacin	Fluka	70458-96-7	$C_{16}H_{18}FN_3O_3$	319.33	-0.9	5.7; 8.7

Phamaceutical/ Antibiotic	Sulfadiazine	Sigma-Aldrich	68-35-9	$C_{10}H_{10}N_4O_2S\\$	250.28	0.4	2.0; 7.0
Phamaceutical/ Antibiotic	Sulfamethoxazole	Fluka	723-46-4	$C_{10}H_{11}N_3O_3S$	253.28	0.8	2.0; 6.2
Pharmaceutical/ Antidepressant	Amitriptyline	Sigma-Aldrich	50-48-6	$C_{20}H_{23}N$	277.40	4.8	9.8
Pharmaceutical/ Antidepressant	Clomipramine	Sigma-Aldrich	17321-77-6	$C_{19}H_{23}CIN_2$	314.85	4.9	9.2
Pharmaceutical/ Antidepressant	Imipramine	Sigma-Aldrich	50-49-7	$C_{19}H_{24}N_2$	280.41	4.3	9.2
Pharmaceutical/ Antidepressant	Nortriptyline	Sigma-Aldrich	72-69-5	$C_{19}H_{21}N$	263.37	4.4	10.5
Pharmaceutical / ARA-IIs	Eprosartan	Solvay Pharma	144143-96-4	$C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_7S$	424.52	3.8	3.6; 6.7
Pharmaceutical / ARA-IIs	Irbesartan	Sanofi	138402-11-6	$C_{25}H_{28}N_6O$	428.53	5.5	4.1; 8.3
Pharmaceutical / ARA-IIs	Losartan	Merck	114798-26-4	$C_{22}H_{23}ClN_6O$	422.91	5.1	3.8; 8.3
Pharmaceutical / ARA-IIs	Telmisartan	Boehringer	144701-48-4	$C_{33}H_{30}N_4O_2\\$	514.62	6.1	3.6; 4.7; 5.9
Pharmaceutical / ARA-IIs	Valsartan	Boehringer	137862-53-4	$C_{24}H_{29}N_5O_3$	435.52	5.3	4.4; 8.3
Pharmaceutical / β-blocker	Propranolol	MP biomedicals	525-66-6	$C_{16}H_{21}N0_2$	256.34	2.6	9.7;14.1
antihypertensive							
Pharmaceutical/ Anti-inflammatory	Acetaminophen	Fluka	103-90-2	$C_8H_9NO_2$	151.16	0.9	9.5
Pharmaceutical/ Anti-inflammatory	Diclofenac	Sigma-Aldrich	15307-86-5	$C_{14}H_{11}Cl_2NO_2$	296.15	4.3	4.0
Pharmaceutical/ Anti-inflammatory	Ketoprofen	MP biomedicals	22071-15-4	$C_{16}H_{14}O_3$	254.28	3.6	3.9
Pharmaceutical/ Lipid-regulating	Bezafibrate	MP biomedicals	41859-67-0	$C_{19}H_{20}CINO_4$	361.80	4.0	3.8
Pharmaceutical/ Lipid-regulating	Clofibric acid	MP biomedicals	882-09-7	$C_{10}H_{11}ClO_3$	214.64	2.9	3.4
Pharmaceutical / Anticonvulsant	Carbamazepine	Sigma-Aldrich	298-46-4	$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O$	236.26	2.8	16.0
Pharmaceutical / Anticonvulsant	Phenytoin	Sigma-Aldrich	57-41-0	$C_{15}H_{12}N_2O_2$	252.20	2.2	8.5
Phytoestrogen	Genistein	Extrasynthese	446-72-0	$C_{15}H_{10}O_5$	270.24	3.1	6.6; 8.0; 9.0
Phytoestrogen	Genistin	Extrasynthese	529-59-9	$C_{21}H_{20}O_{10}$	432.38	0.8	7.3; 9.0;12.5
Phytoestrogen	Glycitin	Extrasynthese	40246-10-4	$C_{22}H_{22}O_{10}$	446.40	1.3	9.0;12.2

a) Values reported in the Free Data Base www.chemicalize.org (16.01.2017)

Abbreviations: ARA-II, angiotensin II receptor; OBT, 2-hydroxybenzothiazole; PFAS, perfluoroalkyl substance; PFBS, nonafluorobutanesulfonate; PFOA; perfluorooctanoic acid; PFOS, perfluorooctanoic acid; PFOSA, perfluoroctylsulfonamide.nonafluorobutanesulfonate; PFOA; perfluorocctanoic acid; PFOSA, perfluorocctylsulfonamide.

b) Priority substances.

## L. Solagaistua PhD

## **B-** Concentration of the target compounds.

**Table SP2.** Mean concentrations ( $ng \cdot L$ -1) of the target analytes determined by means of active sampling field experiment (Control reach, Impact reach and effluent discharge) during one discharge pulse.

						Impac	t reach							W	WTP efflu	ent discharg	ge	
	0 min	5 min	10 min	15 min	20 min	25 min	30 min	35 min	40 min	45 min	50 min	55 min	0 min	5 min	10 min	20 min	30 min	40 min
Acesulfame	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Acetaminoph en	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.							
Amitriptyline	n.d.	$24 \pm 3$	25 ±3	$24 \pm 1$	$24 \pm 2$	$27 \pm 1$	$26 \pm 4$	34 ±3	$25 \pm 4$	13 ±1	< mql	n.d.	71 ±1	$69 \pm 20$	$74 \pm 3$	$72 \pm 7$	73 ±4	$75 \pm 7$
Atrazine	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	n.d.	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql							
Bezafibrate	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Butylparaben	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Caffeine	39 ±6	57 ±1	40 ±5	38 ±3	40 ±2	49 ±2	48 ±2	46 ±3	45 ±5	27 ±3	31 ±1	35 ±3	86 ±3	75 ±7	69 ±1	74 ±8	74 ±6	76 ±1
Carbamazepi ne	n.d.	39 ±1	41 ±2	37 ±2	40 ±1	47 ±1	44 ±2	46 ±1	42 ±2	20 ±1	1.6 ±0.1	< mql	126 ±1	125 ±3	123 ±1	126 ±6	115 ±1	113 ±3
Ciprofloxacin	< mql	45 ±3	42 ±5	37 ±3	46 ±9	49 ±2	43 ±2	43 ±9	45 ±7	23 ±1	22 ±1	< mql	90 ±15	102 ±21	91 ±2	91 ±12	101 ±13	110 ±7
Clofibric acid	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Clomipramin e	n.d.	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	13 ±2	11 ±3	13 ±1	11 ±1	12 ±1	11 ±1							
Diclofenac	n.d.	103 ±20	87 ±2	113 ±2	94 ±17	101 ±25	96 ±19	100 ±22	122 ±20	45 ±2	< mql	n.d.	495 ±10	440 ±103	392 ±74	530 ±101	428 ±8	545 ±148
Diuron	n.d.	85 ±2	88 ±1	92 ±1	91 ±4	108 ±10	103 ±7	118 ±14	110 ±19	39 ±8	25 ±5	17 ±1	277 ±5	$270 \pm 18$	271 ±1	$278 \pm 14$	256 ±3	$247 \pm 8$
Eprosartan	n.d.	141 ±20	141 ±13	123 ±17	194 ±13	262 ±49	185 ±1	174 ±14	174 ±22	81 ±11	< mql	n.d.	632 ±2	683 ±30	610 ±3	782 ±92	746 ±11	694 ±3
Genistein	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Genistin	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Glycitin	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Imipramine	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.

Irbesartan		1089	1070	1019	1103	1341	1250	1248	1165	485	363	< mal	3693	3713 ±2	3609	3696	3573	3547
irbesartan	< mql	±7	±36	±56	±22	±85	±45	±34	±103	±26	±23	< mql	3093 ±44	3/13 ±2	±26	5090 ±72	±26	±15
Isoproturon	n.d.	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql							
Ketoprofen	n.d.	38 ±9	48 ±12	41 ±6	51 ±9	51 ±10	52 ±11	44 ±2	41 ±3	21 ±1	< mql	n.d.	136 ±9	130 ±6	125 ±17	122 ±12	109 ±3	131 ±16
Losartan	n.d.	< mql	< mql	< mql	n.d.	12.8 ±0.4	13 ±2	13 ±1	14 ±1	14 ±1	15 ±1							
Metylparaben	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Norfloxacin	n.d.	< mql	< mql	n.d.	n.d.	34 ±7	33 ±1	31 ±1	$38 \pm 3$	34 ±2	$34 \pm 2$							
Nortriptyline	n.d.	< mql	< mql	n.d.	n.d.	13 ±1	14 ±2	14 ±1	12 ±1	13 ±1	13 ±1							
Obt	n.d.	129 ±9	131 ±2	128 ±12	141 ±2	177 ±1	167 ±15	175 ±3	160 ±27	65 ±2	61 ±17	< mql	422 ±11	436 ±35	427 ±0	412 ±21	401 ±3	394 ±22
Pfbs	n.d.	39 ±10	60 ±13	36 ±7	56 ±13	62 ±19	65 ±14	54 ±15	41 ±8	< mql	n.d.	n.d.	141 ±13	173 ±52	162 ±16	135 ±23	131 ±24	143 ±6
Pfoa	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Pfos	n.d.	< mql	< mql	n.d.	n.d.	$10 \pm 2$	12 ±1	9 ±1	9 ±2	11 ±1	11 ±1							
Pfosa	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Phenytoin	n.d.	536 ±3	513 ±31	490 ±7	523 ±5	593 ±33	596 ±39	587 ±42	551 ±21	214 ±3	167 ±7	< mql	1906 ±1	2042 ±114	1889 ±123	1867 ±110	1830 ±72	1755 ±12
Progesterone	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Propranolol	n.d.	13 ±1	12 ±1	13 ±1	14 ±1	15 ±1	15 ±1	16 ±1	16 ±3	9 ±2	< mql	n.d.	37 ±5	$37 \pm 2$	$37 \pm 1$	$33 \pm 3$	31 ±2	$32 \pm 3$
Simazine	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Sucralose	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	< mql	1838 ±189	2053 ±526	2119 ±225	1827 ±289	1857 ±324	2170 ±186							
Sulfadiazine	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Sulfamethoxa zole	n.d.	35 ±1	42 ±3	33 ±4	39 ±1	40 ±5	42 ±1	30 ±1	33 ±1	31 ±12	< mql	< mql	58 ±3	67 ±3	69 ±2	71 ±6	73 ±7	68 ±4
Telmisartan	n.d.	360 ±32	247 ±69	363 ±54	254 ±40	321 ±50	320 ±80	439 ±94	424 ±56	130 ±9	< mql	n.d.	2003 ±454	1535 ±70	1542 ±454	1548 ±364	2021 ±127	1976 ±228
Testosterone	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.
Trimethoprim	n.d.	22 ±2	24 ±2	22 ±1	24 ±4	27 ±2	26 ±1	28 ±3	26 ±4	15 ±2	16 ±3	1.5 ±0.5	41 ±8	45 ±4	47 ±4	45 ±4	41 ±2	42 ±2
Valsartan	n.d.	< mql	< mql	< mql	n.d.	$327 \pm 4$	$368 \pm 94$	339 ±21	$418 \pm 80$	$466 \pm 17$	$501 \pm 10$							

n.d. non detected; < mql below its limit of quantification, a WWTP effluent dischar lasts 40 minutes.

#### C- Medium M9 adapted from Sambrook and Russel D. (2001)

Na <sub>2</sub> HPO <sub>4</sub>	6.0 g · L <sup>-1</sup>
KH <sub>2</sub> PO <sub>4</sub>	$3.0 \text{ g} \cdot \text{L}^{-1}$
NH <sub>4</sub> Cl	
NaCl	0.5 g · L <sup>-1</sup>
$MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ solution	1.0 mL· L <sup>-1</sup>
CaCl <sub>2</sub> solution	1.0 mL· L <sup>-1</sup>

pH  $7.0 \pm 0.2$  at  $25^{\circ}$ C

MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H2O Solution: 24.65 g MgSO<sub>4</sub> + 100 mL H<sub>2</sub>O

CaCl<sub>2</sub> Solution: 1.47 g CaCl<sub>2</sub> + 100 mL H<sub>2</sub>O

### D- Emergent pollutant analysis procedure

Active and passive sampling analysis.

A solid phase extraction (SPE) method previously validated (Mijangos *et al.*, 2018a) was used for the extraction of the samples. Briefly, an appropriate volume of a sodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic (Na<sub>2</sub>EDTA) solution to achieve a final concentration of 0.1 % (g solute/g solution) was added and samples were acidified (pH = 2) with formic acid prior to the extraction. Oasis HLB 200 mg-cartridges were sequentially conditioned with 5 mL of Methanol (MeOH), 5 mL of Milli-Q water and 5 mL of Milli-Q water at pH = 2. The sample (100 mL in the case of effluent and 250 mL in the case of estuary) was, then, percolated through the cartridge assisted by a vacuum pump at ca. 5 mL/min. Subsequently, the cartridges were washed with 6 mL of ultrapure water, vacuum dried for 40 min and eluted with 6 mL of MeOH. After elution, the extract was concentrated to dryness under a gentle stream of nitrogen at 35 C and reconstituted in 200 μL of MeOH: Milli-Q water (30:70, v:v). Finally, the reconstituted extracts were filtered through a 0.2 μm PP filter before the LC–MS/MS analysis.

Regarding the passive sampling, POCIS were prepared according to the procedure described previously (Mijangos *et al.*, 2018b) Briefly, POCIS sorbent was carefully removed from the membranes using approx. 10 mL of Milli-Q water and introduced into empty SPE cartridges. The sorbent was dried under vacuum for ~ 1 h, and then, eluted with 6 mL of MeOH with 2.5 % ammonium followed by 6 mL of MeOH. The mixture was evaporated to dryness using a TurboVap LV Evaporator at 35  $^{0}$ C and reconstituted in 200  $\mu$ L of MeOH: Milli-Q (30:70, v:v) mixture. Finally, the extracts were filtered through a 0.22  $\mu$ m PP.

#### LC-MS/MS analysis.

Analysis were carried out using a HPLC-QqQ (Agilent 1260 series LC coupled to an Agilent 6430 triple quadrupole) equipped with electrospray ionization (ESI) source (Agilent Technologies) according to a previously optimized method (Mijangos *et al.*, 2018a).

The separation of the target analytes was accomplished at a flow of 0.3 mL/min using a Kinetex F5 100 Å core-shell (2.1 mm  $\times$  100 mm, 2.6  $\mu$ m) column coupled to a Kinetex F5 pre-column (2.1 mm x 4.6 mm, 2.6  $\mu$ m). The column temperature and the injection volume were set to 35

 $^{\circ}$ C and 5 µL, respectively. Under optimized conditions, a binary mixture consisting on a mobile phase A of water: MeOH (95: 5) and mobile phase B of MeOH: water (95: 5), both containing 0.1 % of formic acid was used for gradient separation of the target analytes. The gradient profile started with 30 % B which was increased to 50 % in 4 min and maintained for 12 min. Then it was increased to 90 % B where it was maintained constant for 10 min. Initial gradient conditions (30 % B) were then achieved in 6 min, where it was finally held for another 10 min (post-run step). ESI was carried out using a nitrogen flow rate of 12 L/min, a capillary voltage of 3500 V, a nebulizer pressure of 45 psi, and a source temperature of 350  $^{\circ}$ C. Both, negative and positive voltages, according to the target analytes, were simultaneously applied in a single injection.

Quantification was performed in the selected reaction monitoring (SRM) acquisition mode. Instrumental operations, data acquisition and peak integration were performed with the MassHunter Workstation Software (Qualitative Analysis, Version B.06.00, Agilent Technologies).

## Chapter 4

#### A- Chemical mixture used in the experiment

All solvents used (dimethylformamide from VWR chemicals; acetone and hexane from Merck) were of HPLC grade. PCBs ( $^{13}C_{12}$ ) were from Wellington Laboratories, and HCB ( $^{13}C_6$ ) from Cambridge Isotope Laboratories. Deuterated PAHs ( $d_{10}$ ) were from Ladoran Fine Chemicals AB, and native PCB<sub>3</sub> used as an internal surrogate standard from Fluka Analytical. Native CB<sub>53</sub> and aldrin used as internal recovery standards, as well as PCBs, PAHs and HCB used for sediment spiking were from Accustandard.

Chemical concentrations were calculated based on the estimated total organic carbon content of the food (45 %). Spiked concentrations: 1350 mg · kg<sup>-1</sup> HCB and biphenyl and 900 mg · kg<sup>-1</sup> PCBs and PAHs for the High-Peak treatment or two orders of magnitude less for the Low-Long treatment. Fish flakes were spiked by adding chemicals in stock solutions (3 mg · ml<sup>-1</sup> HCB dissolved in hexane; 3 mg · ml<sup>-1</sup> biphenyl, 2 mg · ml<sup>-1</sup> PCBs and 2 mg · ml<sup>-1</sup> PAHs dissolved in acetone) on top of the dry fish flakes, after which the solvents were evaporated.

Sediment samples were air dried and extracted with accelerated solvent extraction (ASE, Dionex 200). Dry sediment (0.1 g) was added to 34 ml extraction cells, thereafter internal standard (IS) surrogate standards (CB3, pyrene<sub>D10</sub>, phenanthrene<sub>D10</sub>, HCB<sub>C13</sub>) were added, after which the cells were filled with ISOLUTE® HM-N resin (furnished 450 °C overnight prior use). For quality assurance, method blanks for which the cells were filled with only ISOLUTE® HM-N resin. Acetone:hexane (1:1 v:v) was used for extraction, with two extraction cycles per sample. Instrument setup followed (Josefsson *et al.*, 2006). Sample extracts were treated with activated Cu powder for sulfur removal. Due to the high expected concentrations in the extracts, the samples were diluted (1:20 Low-Long and 1:400 High-Peak), after which a second batch of IS surrogate standards were added (CB52<sub>C13</sub>, CB101<sub>C13</sub>, CB153<sub>C13</sub>). The cleanup of the samples was done with a DMF method, after which the samples were passed through a silica (10 % MilliQ Water w:w, SiO<sub>2</sub> - gel 60 Merck) column (1 cm ø), topped with Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> (VWR chemicals). The clean up method is described in detail in Mustajärvi et al. (2017).

Equilibrium passive samplers were used to determine  $C_{\rm free}$ . Sediment samples for  $C_{\rm free}$  analysis were collected at the end of the experiment (day 22) and frozen until analysis. Passive equilibrium sampling was carried out by using glass jars coated internally with a 1, 3 or 5  $\mu$ m silicone layer (DC1-2577- silicone; Dow Corning®) (Reichenberg *et al.*, 2008). Approximately 10 g of wet sediment was added to the coated 20 ml glass jars. The glass jars were rolled horizontally for two weeks in room temperature in darkness, to allow the analytes to equilibrate between the sediment and the silicone coated on the inner walls of the glass jars. The sediment was then discarded and the inside part of the glass vials was rinsed with cold tap water and dried carefully with a lint-free tissue. For extraction of the silicone, 2 ml acetone:hexane (1:1, v:v) was added to the glass jars together with IS surrogate standards (CB3, pyrene<sub>D10</sub>, phenanthrene<sub>D10</sub>, HCB<sub>C13</sub>). The glass jars were rolled for 30 minutes and solvent was collected. Due to the high expected concentrations in silicone, the samples were diluted after extraction (1:10 Low-Long and 1:400 High-Peak). The extraction of the silicone was repeated for a second time and the two extracts were pooled. The cleanup of the extracts followed the same procedure as described for the sediment samples. After cleanup all samples were reduced in volume (200

µl) and recovery standards (PCB53 and Aldrin) were added prior the gas chromatography mass spectrometry (GCMS) analysis.

#### Chemical Analysis Quality assurance

Limit of detection (LOD) was calculated as the average amount detected in the blank samples plus three times standard deviation, and all samples were blank corrected. Average blank levels for equilibrium passive sampler (n = 8) were  $0.90 \pm 1.03$  ng for HCB,  $0.21 \pm 0.25$  ng for PAHs and  $0.61 \pm 0.21$  ng for PCBs. The average blank levels for sediment samples collected prior to the experiment were  $2.06 \pm 0.09$  ng,  $2.69 \pm 0.41$  ng and  $2.17 \pm 1.36$  ng, and at the end of the experiment  $0.34 \pm 0.00$  ng,  $1.03 \pm 0.41$  ng and  $0.46 \pm 0.07$  ng respectively. The average recoveries of the internal standards for  $C_{free}$  analyses were  $83 \pm 36$  % HCB,  $64 \pm 11$  % PAHs and  $59 \pm 13$  % PCB. Average recoveries for the sediment samples prior to the experiment were  $45 \pm 7$  %,  $66 \pm 12$  % and  $68 \pm 13$  %, and after experiment  $28 \pm 10$  %,  $51 \pm 17$  % and  $54 \pm 10$  % respectively. In all cases, the chromatographic peaks were easily identified and the internal standards were used to correct losses during extraction and cleanup. No consistent differences were observed between the internal standard recoveries added to the samples prior (HCB<sub>C13</sub>, phenanthrene<sub>D10</sub>, pyrene<sub>D10</sub> and CB<sub>3</sub>), and after dilution (CB52<sub>C13</sub>, CB101<sub>C13</sub>, and CB153<sub>C13</sub>), indicating that dilution was not causing a major problem in the analysis.

During the 12 days of the spiking process (equilibrating the chemical mixture sorbed to the inside if the glass jars and sediment), the concentration of some chemicals was reduced. Losses were correlated with the compound octanol-water partition coefficient (log  $K_{ow}$ ). Hence, the compounds with higher  $K_{ow}$ , such as the PCBs (log  $K_{ow}$  6.09 - 7.16), were better retained in the sediment. Despite the high spiking concentration, biphenyl (log  $K_{ow}$  4.01) was entirely lost during the spiking process (see Table X). In the Low-Long treatment, after the spiking process, sediment presented 36 % and 68 % of the nominal spiked concentrations for HCB and phenanthrene. Pyrene and PCB concentrations measured in sediment after spiking corresponded well to the nominal spiked concentrations (95 – 133 %). In the High-Peak treatment, losses of chemical concentration during the spiking process were higher than in the Low-Long treatment. In the High-Peak treatment, 6 % of the nominal concentration was retained in the sediment after the spiking process for phenanthrene and 20 %, 23 % and 60 % for HCB, pyrene and PCBs, respectively.

# B- Concentration-time product in sediment concentrations and freely dissolved concentrations.

 $\textbf{Table SP1}. \ \ \textbf{Sediment measured concentrations } \ (\textbf{mg} \cdot \textbf{Kg}^{\text{-1}}), \ \textbf{CTP of each chemical compound and CTP ratio between Chronic exposure treatment and High-Peak treatment (CTP ratio).}$ 

	Chronic exposure concentration	Chronic exposure CTP	High-Peak concentration	High-Peak CTP	CTP ratio
НСВ	3.10	68	169	676	9.94
Biphenyl	n.d.	-	n.d.	-	-
PCB 52	3.55	78	252	1008	12.92
PCB 101	3.79	83	240.5	962	11.6
PCB 153	3.00	66	181.4	726	11
Pyrene	1.63	36	108	432	12
Phenanthrene	0.60	13	26.53	106	8.15

n.d.: No detected.

**Table SP2**. Freely dissolved concentrations (mg  $\cdot$  L<sup>-1</sup>), CTP of each chemical compound and CTP ratio between Chronic exposure treatment and High-Peak treatment (CTP ratio).

	Chronic exposure	Chronic exposure	High-Peak concentration	High-Peak CTP	CTP ratio	
	concentration	СТР				
НСВ	0.00126	0.02772	0.00797	0.03188	1.15	
<b>PCB 52</b>	0.00215	0.0473	0.12263	0.49052	10.37	
PCB 101	0.00006	0.00132	0.00243	0.00972	7.36	
PCB 153	0.00002	0.00044	0.00042	0.00168	3.82	
Pyrene	0.00281	0.06182	0.14482	0.57928	9.37	

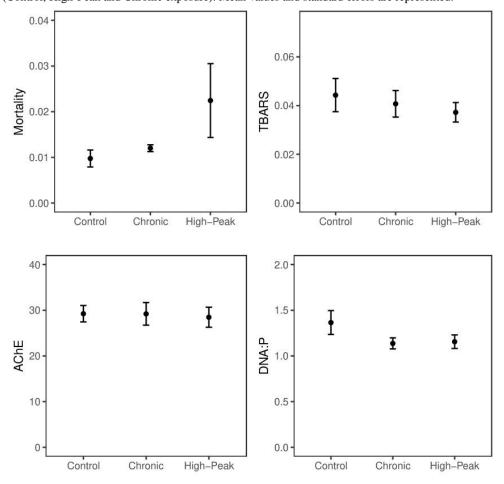
#### C- The effect of incubation time on Control individuals biomarkers.

**Table SP3.** Statistical results for differences between individuals at the beginning (T0) and individuals collected after 22 days of incubation in the Control treatment.

Biomarker	SS	ms	NumDF	DenDF	F-value	P-value
ORAC	0.004	0.002	2	3.81	1.31	0.368
<b>TBARS</b>	0.0049	0.0025	2	3.60	0.75	0.534
<b>AChE</b>	347,81	173.91	2	2.16	2.00	0.322
RNA:DNA	0.093	0.046	2	2.49	1.19	0.433
RNA:P	0.024	0.012	2	41	0.58	0.562
DNA:P	0.1567	0.078	2	2.36	1.85	0.329

## D- Non-significant responses among the treatments for M. affinis

**Figure SP1.** *M. affinis* response variables (Mortality, TBARS, AChE and DNA:P) not significantly affected by the different treatments (Control, High-Peak and Chronic exposure). Mean values and standard errors are represented.



## L. Solagaistua PhD

## E- Complete ANOVA table for the linear models built for the relationship among biomarkers.

**Table SP4**. Significance of the sources of variation when testing for the correlations among variables. The effect of Treatment (Control, Chronic exposure and High-Peak), the covariable and covariable: Treatment interaction are shown. Significant p values are highlighted in bold.

Biomarke r	Covariable	Treatme	ent					Covariable	e					Treatme	ent:Cova	riable			
		SS	Num DF	Den DF	ms	F- value	p- value	SS	Num DF	Den DF	ms	F- value	p- value	SS	Num DF	Den DF	ms	F- value	p- value
ORAC																			
	TBARS	0.0135	2	10.20	0.00 68	4.73	0.013	0.0003	1	74.3 9	0.0003	0.21	0.484	0.0001	2	74.36	0.0000	0.02	0.982
	AChE	0.0119 9	2	12.31	0.00 59	4.19	0.019	0.00001	1	80.2 6	0.0000 1	0.01	0.772	0.0023	2	79.89	0.0011 6	0.81	0.409
	RNA:DNA	0.0121	2	14.21	0.00 60	4.45	0.010	0.0021	1	74.5 7	0.0021	1.56	0.087	0.0018	2	74.43	0.0008	0.65	0.488
	RNA:P	0.0116 8	2	14.27	0.00 58	4.38	0.021	0.00005	1	76.4 3	0.0000 5	0.04	0.823	0.0068	2	76.31	0.0033	2.48	0.079
	DNA:P	0.0116	2	13.73	0.00 58	4.67	0.014	0.0039	1	77.4 9	0.0039	3.16	0.112	0.0102	2	76.24	0.005	4.11	0.014
TBARS																			
	AChE	0.0000	2	8.67	0.00 002	0.03	0.980	0.0014	1	72.3 8	0.0014	3.05	0.039	0.0001	2	69.95	0.0000 5	0.11	0.908
	RNA:DNA	0.0001 7	2	10.83	8⋅e <sup>-5</sup>	0.16	0.759	0.0001	1	68.5 0	7⋅e <sup>-5</sup>	0.13	0.501	0.0003	2	68.58	1.7·e <sup>-4</sup>	0.32	0.701
	RNA:P	0.013	2	11.74	0.00 67	0.83	0.654	0.029	1	70.5 4	0.029	3.6	0.208	0.035	2	70.52	0.017	2.18	0.090
	DNA:P	0.0003	2	9.33	0.00 01	0.29	0.851	0.002	1	69.8 7	0.002	3.9	0.302	0.0026	2	70.22	0.0013	2.57	0.068
AChE																			
	RNA:DNA	0.039	2	77	0.01 9	0.27	0.903	0.1627	1	77	0.1627	2.3	0.124	0.013	2	77	0.0067	0.09	0.756
	RNA:P	95.87	2	78	47.9 4	0.41	0.796	467.85	1	78	467.84	4.05	0.230	1013.2 7	2	78	506.64	4.38	0.011
	DNA:P	0.009	2	76	0.00	0.07	0.966	0.403	1	76	0.403	6.08	0.011	0.211	2	76	0.105	1.59	0.186